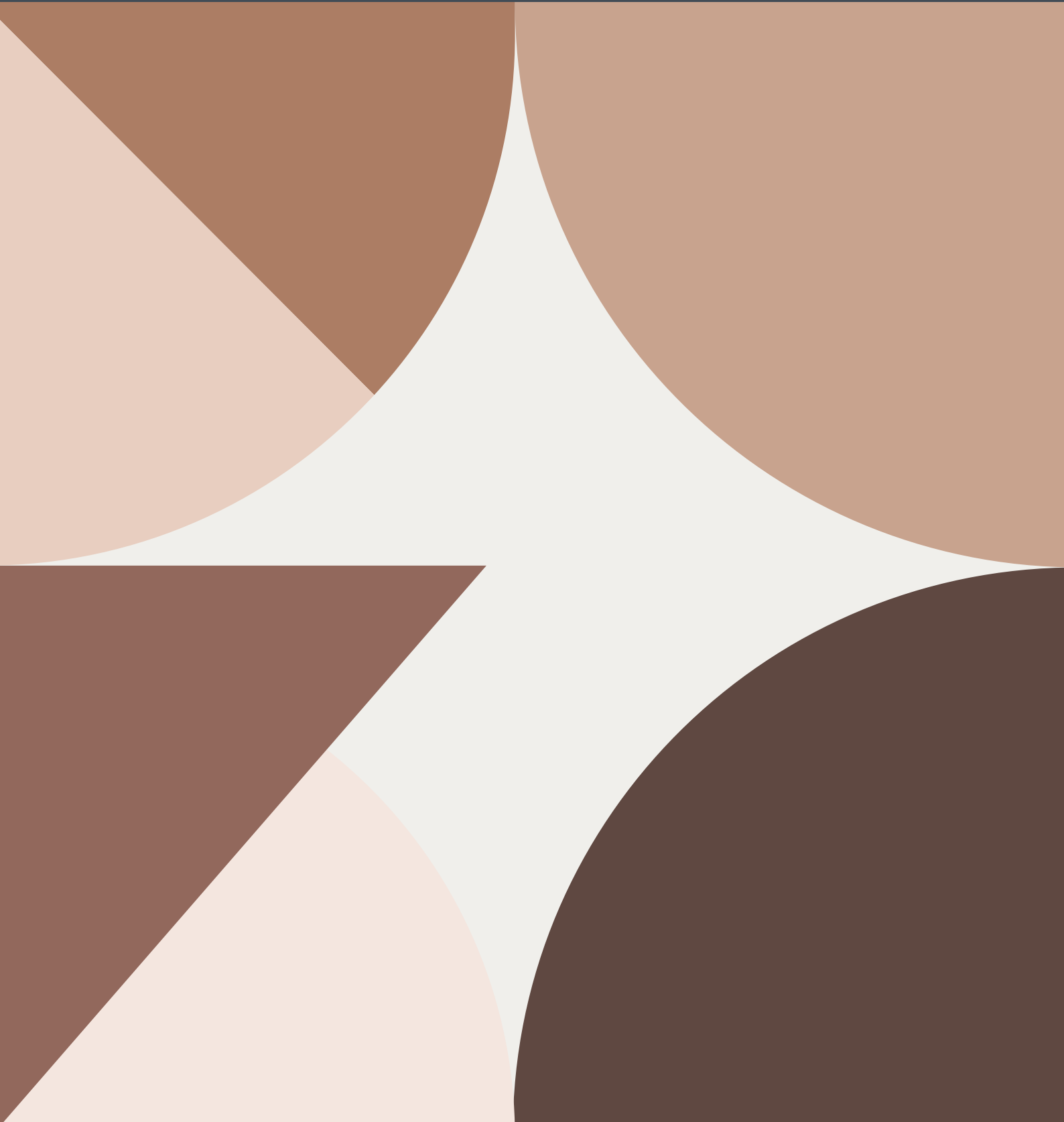


PLEDGE

SEATING PRICE GUIDE
2025 V3





ABOUT PLEDGE CHAIRS

Since our establishment in 1970, Pledge Chairs has maintained its position as a leading UK manufacturer of high-quality workplace seating.

Our commitment to excellence extends beyond mere assembly; we are a comprehensive manufacturer where our skilled engineers oversee every stage of production.

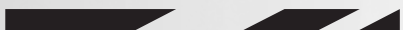
From design and development to in-house component manufacturing, including traditionally engineered steel components, crafted wooden carcasses, and bespoke customer-designed parts and products.

This integrated approach ensures exceptional value, consistent supply, and a distinctive design signature. Importantly, it also underscores our dedication to environmental responsibility. At Pledge, sustainability is central to our design philosophy. We carefully consider the environmental impact of each seating product throughout its life cycle, from raw material sourcing and production to end-of-life disposal and recycling.

Our diverse portfolio caters to a wide range of market sectors, applications, and status requirements, offering a cohesive design theme that allows for seamless integration across any organisation.

PARTNERING FOR YOUR IDEAL WORKSPACE

Our dedicated sales and design team is readily available to assist you in creating your optimal workspace. We provide comprehensive support, from sample selection and delivery to professional installation. We are eager to collaborate with you and bring your workspace vision to life.

MADE IN BRITAIN


INDEX



SOFT SEATING 001



MODULAR SEATING 038



TASK SEATING 084



MEET SEATING 120



BEAM SEATING 208



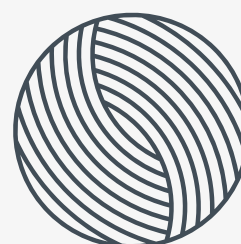
COLLECTIONS 226



TABLES 276



POWER & DATA 292



APPENDIX 300

INDEX

SOFT SEATING

BING 001
BOX 003
CORTADO 007
CRISP 009
FLOW 011
HUB 013
KOKO 015
LARK 017
ME, MYSELF & I 019
NOVA 021
SPIRIT LITE 023
SPIRIT 025
SPIRIT ROCKING 026
SPIRIT LOUNGE 027
TARGET 029
TORO 031
ZONE 033
CUSHIONS 035

MODULAR SEATING

DOLLY 039
INTRO 041
OPEN 049
OPEN TECHNICAL 055
POINT 057
PONTOON 061
POLKA 063
TANDEM 067
VELO^{NEW} 069
VELO TECHNICAL 079
WAIT 081

TASK SEATING

AIR 085
CORE^{NEW} 089
ECLIPSE 093
KIND MESH 095
KIND TASK 097
KIND EXECUTIVE 099
MAY'B 101
MODE 103
PRO-ACTIV 105
QUINTESSENTIAL 107
TAS 109
TOPAZ 111
TOPAZ LITE 115

MEET SEATING

ANA^{NEW} 121
ARENA 127
BJÖRN 131
CIAO^{NEW} 135
FJORD 161
IKON 163
JIB LITE 169
KEY 171
KIND MEET 175
LA KENDÒ 181
MIA 185
MILO^{NEW} 189
MINA^{NEW} 195
NATTA 197
PIMLICO 199
VIBE 203

BEAM SEATING

ANA BEAM 209
CIAO BEAM^{NEW} 211
IKON BEAM 215
KIND BEAM 219
MIA BEAM 221

FENCE COLLECTION

FENCE BOOTH 229
FENCE L&U 231
FENCE LOUNGE 233
FENCE POD 235
FENCE SOFA 237
FENCE STUDY 239

FIFTEEN COLLECTION

FIFTEEN 243
FIFTEEN CABANA 257
FIFTEEN DINER 249
FIFTEEN POD 253
FIFTEEN TABLE 258
FIFTEEN TECHNICAL 259

HYDE COLLECTION

OPEN FRONT 263
GLASS FRONT 264
LOW BACK SEATING 265
HIGH BACK SEATING 266
TABLES 267

SAY-BOX COLLECTION

TELEPHONE BOOTH 271
MEETING BOOTH 273

TABLES

BENNY 277
CITY 281
DOPPIO^{NEW} 283
LOGAN^{NEW} 285
MAST 287
NATTA 289

POWER & DATA

AIRCHARGE 293
PHASE 294
PIXEL 295
PROTON 297
PUMA 296

APPENDIX

ORDERING 301
CARE & MAINTENANCE 302
ENVIRONMENT 303
FABRICS 305
ADVICE 309
TECHNICAL 311
STANDARDS 310
TERMS & CONDITIONS 313

SOFT SEATING



PLEDGE



BING 001



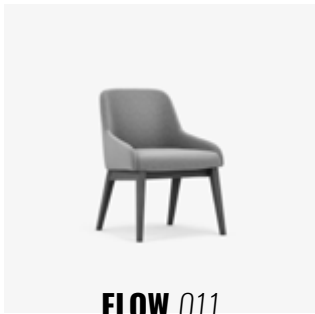
BOX 003



CORTADO 007



CRISP 009



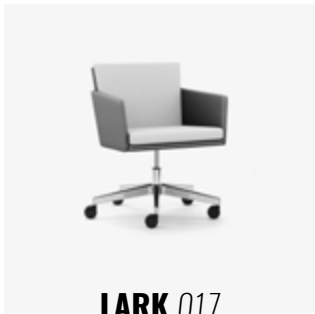
FLOW 011



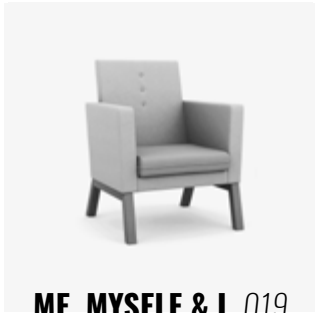
HUB 013



KOKO 015



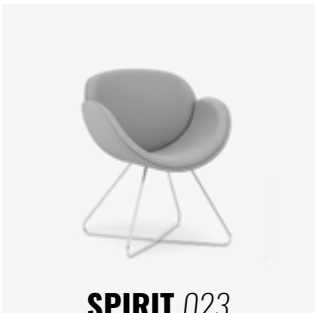
LARK 017



ME, MYSELF & I 019



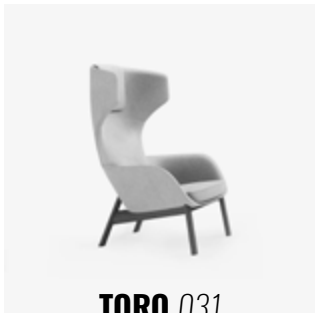
NOVA 021



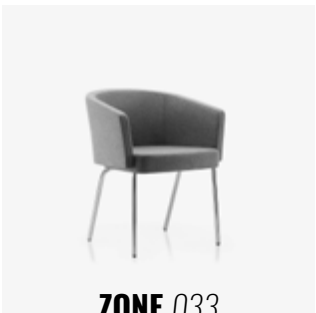
SPIRIT 023



TARGET 029



TORO 031



ZONE 033



CUSHIONS 035



MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



BING

Neat & desirable modern tub chair



CODE	BN-1*	BN-2*
DESCRIPTION	Armchair Fully upholstered CMHR foam Chrome legs	Two seat sofa Fully upholstered CMHR foam Chrome legs

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	849	1296
GP1	889	1352
GP2	930	1435
GP3	1005	1551
GP4	1103	1707
GP5	1155	1787
GP6	1278	1981
L1 (Leather)	1486	2498
L2 (Leather)	1887	3222
L3 (Leather)	2285	3776

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
-£55



W White
-£55



CR Pebble Grey
-£55



PK Pink
-£55



BL Blue
-£55



GR Green
-£55



BRZ Bronze
-£55



P Silver
-£55

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	700	700
Overall Width	750	1420
Overall Depth	710	710
Seat Height	440	440
Seat Depth	500	500
WEIGHT (KGS)	19.2	38.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	8% Estimated 98%	

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **B** Black leg finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Deca - Decadent



BING

Neat & desirable modern tub chair





BOX

Representing function and design



CODE	BX1*	BX2*	BX3*
DESCRIPTION	Single seat armchair Fully upholstered Four leg frame Satin silver finish	Two seat sofa Fully upholstered Four leg frame Satin silver finish	Three seat sofa Fully upholstered Four leg frame Satin silver finish

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1041	1372	1719
GP1	1072	1415	1773
GP2	1219	1610	2012
GP3	1363	1798	2249
GP4	1486	1962	2450
GP5	1662	2196	2746
GP6	1936	2560	3199
L1 (Leather)	2290	3023	3778
L2 (Leather)	3159	4167	5209
L3 (Leather)	3672	4811	6045

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



GR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£156

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	730
Overall Width	930	1530	2130
Overall Depth	750	750	750
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	490	490	490
WEIGHT (KGS)	38.7	49.6	64.3
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	12% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **B** Black finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Comfort+ - 8580-08397



CODE	BXG1*	BXG2	BXG3*	BXG4
DESCRIPTION	Square stool Fully upholstered Wooden feet*	Square stool Fully upholstered 75 mm castors Suitable for all floor surfaces	Round stool Fully upholstered Wooden feet*	Round stool Fully upholstered 75 mm castors Suitable for all floor surfaces
	CS Castors +£237		CS Castors +£237	

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	216	331	216	331
GP1	222	336	222	336
GP2	237	350	237	350
GP3	265	380	265	380
GP4	302	414	302	414
GP5	332	446	332	446
GP6	402	519	402	519
L1 (Leather)	447	560	447	560
L2 (Leather)	615	731	615	731
L3 (Leather)	738	853	738	853

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



NT Natural

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:

B Black
+£0W White
+£0GR Pebble Grey
+£0PK Pink
+£0BL Blue
+£0GR Green
+£0BRZ Bronze
+£0C Chrome
+£52

Optional wood stain finishes:

O Oak
+£0WL Walnut
+£0BK Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	470	510	470	510
Overall Width	440	440	500	500
Overall Depth	440	440	500	500
Seat Height	470	510	470	510
Seat Depth	440	440	440	440
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
RECYCLED CONTENT	10% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Our standard finish is Natural frames covered with a clear lacquer representing oak.

This finish should not be considered a match to any oak product, and samples should be requested first if matching is required.

** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Comfort+ - 8580-08397



BOX

Representing function and design



CODE	BXT3*	BXT4*
DESCRIPTION	Coffee table MFC wooden top 480 X 480 mm Pedestal base Satin silver finish	Coffee table MFC wooden top 680 X 680 mm Pedestal base Satin silver finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	550	651
GP1	-	-
GP2	-	-
GP3	-	-
GP4	-	-
GP5	-	-
GP6	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



GR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	400	400
Overall Width	480	680
Overall Depth	480	680
Top Width	480	680
Top Depth	480	680
Top Thickness	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	10	12
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	10% Estimated 98%	

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **B** Black base finish & **WLT** Walnut table top finish



BOX

Representing function and design





CORTADO

New cafe breakout seating



CODE	CTD01	CTD03*	CTD05
DESCRIPTION	Lounge chair Fully upholstered Metal sled base Black finish (RAL 9011)	Lounge chair Fully upholstered Ash wooden leg base Natural finish	Lounge chair Fully upholstered Ash wooden arm pads Metal leg base Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	635	861	741
GP1	698	964	816
GP2	797	1042	896
GP3	882	1146	987
GP4	947	1251	1084
GP5	1038	1388	1193
GP6	1218	1553	1289
L1 (Leather)	1364	1738	1417
L2 (Leather)	1680	2081	1763
L3 (Leather)	1888	2308	1994

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



B Black



NT Natural



W White

+£0



GR Pebble Grey***

+£0



PK Pink***

+£0



BL Blue***

+£0



O Oak

+£0



WL Walnut

+£0



BK Black

+£0



GR Green***

+£0



BRZ Bronze***

+£0



P Silver

+£0



C Chrome

+£64

Optional wood stain finishes:

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	750	750	750
Overall Width	700	700	790
Overall Depth	770	770	770
Seat Height	370**	370**	370**
Seat Depth	480	480	480

WEIGHT (KGS)	11	11	11
--------------	----	----	----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	15% Estimated 98%		
--	----------------------	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with O Oak stain finish ** Measurement from the front edge *** Minimum order quantity of 10 for coloured metal frames
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth
------------	---------------------------



CORTADO

New cafe breakout seating



CODE	CDT02	CTD04*	CTD06
DESCRIPTION	Lounge bench Fully upholstered Metal sled base Black finish (RAL 9011)	Lounge bench Fully upholstered Ash wooden leg base Natural finish	Lounge bench Fully upholstered Ash wooden arm pads Metal leg base Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1270	1487	1303
GP1	1395	1636	1433
GP2	1617	1799	1644
GP3	1809	1979	1838
GP4	1947	2177	1980
GP5	2167	2393	2275
GP6	2499	2633	2606
L1 (Leather)	2799	2940	2867
L2 (Leather)	3624	3906	3886
L3 (Leather)	4037	4397	4399

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



B Black



NT Natural Stain

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White

+£0



GR Pebble Grey***

+£0



PK Pink***

+£0



BL Blue***

+£0



GR Green***

+£0



BRZ Bronze***

+£0



P Silver

+£0



C Chrome

+£64

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak

+£0



WL Walnut

+£0



BK Black

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	750	750	750
Overall Width	1400	1400	1490
Overall Depth	770	770	770
Seat Height	370**	370**	370**
Seat Depth	480	480	480
WEIGHT (KGS)	19	19	19
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	15% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **O** Oak stain finish

** Measurement from the front edge

*** Minimum order quantity of 10 for coloured metal frames

UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



CRISP

Timeless design and superior comfort



CODE	CR-1	CR-2	CR-3
DESCRIPTION	Single seat armchair Fully upholstered CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Double seat sofa Fully upholstered CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Treble seat sofa Fully upholstered CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	796	1170	1601
GP1	884	1304	1789
GP2	1013	1508	2078
GP3	1142	1712	2363
GP4	1317	1983	2745
GP5	1404	2117	2933
GP6	1624	2455	3409
L1 (Leather)	1821	2959	3697
L2 (Leather)	2444	4021	4983
L3 (Leather)	3104	4965	6330

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760
Overall Width	1000	1600	2200
Overall Depth	830	830	830
Seat Height	410	410	410
Seat Depth	460	460	460
WEIGHT (KGS)	21.6	43.1	52.1
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge		

UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Remix 2 - 653



CRISP

Timeless design and superior comfort



NATTA TABLE



Page 289



FLOW

Subtle and understated upholstered chair



CODE	FW14B	FW16W*	FW30C**	FW31W*
DESCRIPTION	Four leg chair Fully upholstered Black frame (RAL 9011)	Four leg chair Fully upholstered Wooden frame	Raised base chair Fully upholstered Polished aluminium raised base Swivel with glides	Raised base chair Fully upholstered Wooden raised four star base Swivel

BK Black raised base +£0

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	553	807	765	893
GP1	577	831	789	917
GP2	620	874	832	960
GP3	658	912	870	998
GP4	683	937	895	1023
GP5	723	977	935	1063
GP6	788	1042	1000	1128
L1 (Leather)	856	1110	1068	1196
L2 (Leather)	1065	1319	1277	1405
L3 (Leather)	1270	1524	1482	1610

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



B Black



NT Natural



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



Polished



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£67

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0



BK Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	780	780	780
Overall Width	680	680	680	680
Overall Depth	620	620	620	620
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	460	460	460	460
WEIGHT (KGS)	13	13	13.6	13.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 100%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WL** Walnut stain finish

** Product image shown with **B** Black Raised Base option

UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



FLOW

Subtle and understated upholstered chair



CODE	FW44B	FW46W*	FW40C**	FW41W*
DESCRIPTION	Four leg chair Fully upholstered Black frame (RAL 9011)	Four leg chair Fully upholstered Wooden frame	Raised base chair Fully upholstered Polished aluminium raised base Swivel with glides	Raised base chair Fully upholstered Wooden raised four star base Swivel

BK Black raised base +£0

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	602	856	814	942
GP1	626	880	838	966
GP2	670	924	882	1010
GP3	711	965	923	1051
GP4	739	993	951	1079
GP5	781	1035	993	1121
GP6	847	1101	1059	1187
L1 (Leather)	943	1197	1155	1283
L2 (Leather)	1165	1419	1377	1505
L3 (Leather)	1383	1637	1595	1723

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



B Black



NT Natural



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



Polished



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0



P Silver

+£0



C Chrome

+£67

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak

+£0



WL Walnut

+£0



BK Black

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	780	780	780
Overall Width	680	680	680	680
Overall Depth	620	620	620	620
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	460	460	460	460
WEIGHT (KGS)	13	13	13.6	13.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 100%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WL** Walnut stain finish

** Product image shown with **B** Black Raised Base option

UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



HUB

Comfortable and relaxing landscape seating



CODE	HUB-1*	HUB-2*	HUB-3*
DESCRIPTION	Lounge armchair Fully upholstered Matching button detail Steel under frame Satin silver finish	Lounge double seat sofa Fully upholstered Matching button detail Steel under frame Satin silver finish	Lounge treble seat sofa Fully upholstered Matching button detail Steel under frame Satin silver finish
	C Chrome +£384	C Chrome +£485	C Chrome +£945
	NB. A choice of Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298		

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1201	1840	2479
GP1	1224	1866	2512
GP2	1335	2044	2758
GP3	1454	2241	3054
GP4	1639	2418	3448
GP5	1731	2678	3643
GP6	1962	3041	4133
L1 (Leather)	2745	3497	4991
L2 (Leather)	3810	4829	6987
L3 (Leather)	4521	5709	8240

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	1230	1930	2630
Overall Depth	870	870	870
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	650	650	650
WEIGHT (KGS)	48.4	63.7	77.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	20% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **B** Black finish

** The Hub range is not suitable for all leathers. We recommend specifying a leather group 1 where leather is required.

Please note there is extra stitching detail on all units where leather is specified. Please contact the sales office for more details.

*** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Blazer - Earlscliffe



HUB

Comfortable and relaxing landscape seating



CODE	HUB-22*	HUB-23*
DESCRIPTION	Lounge double seat bench Fully upholstered Steel under frame Satin silver finish	Lounge treble seat bench Fully upholstered Steel under frame Satin silver finish
	C Chrome +£485	C Chrome +£945
	NB. A choice of Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298	

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1531	1741
GP1	1551	1766
GP2	1688	1916
GP3	1843	2087
GP4	2052	2318
GP5	2157	2432
GP6	2415	2716
L1 (Leather)	3026	3268
L2 (Leather)	4131	4277
L3 (Leather)	4946	5094

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	560	560
Overall Width	1930	2630
Overall Depth	870	870
Seat Height	430	430
Seat Depth	650	650
WEIGHT (KGS)	63.7	77.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	20% Estimated 98%	
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with B Black finish ** The hub range is not suitable for all leathers. We recommend specifying a leather group 1 where leather is required. Please note there is extra stitching detail on all units where leather is specified. Please contact the sales office for more details. *** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge	
UPHOLSTERY	Pink: Blazer - Earlscliffe	



KOKO

Subtle curves and elevated backrest



CODE	KK02	KK05	KK08
DESCRIPTION	Single seat bench with back Elevated back Four leg frame Chrome finish	Two seat bench with back Elevated back Four leg frame Chrome finish	Three seat bench with back Elevated back Four leg frame Chrome finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	626	820	1040
GP1	642	854	1085
GP2	693	938	1203
GP3	760	1043	1345
GP4	814	1137	1475
GP5	848	1195	1553
GP6	934	1333	1748
L1 (Leather)	1186	1807	2097
L2 (Leather)	1520	2383	2743
L3 (Leather)	1744	2733	3274

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	780	780
Overall Width	720	1220	1720
Overall Depth	660	660	660
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	510	510	510
WEIGHT (KGS)	19	29.4	57
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge		

UPHOLSTERY	Cream: Urban - Living
------------	-----------------------



KOKO

Subtle curves and elevated backrest



CODE	KK03	KK06	KK09
DESCRIPTION	Single seat armchair Elevated back Four leg frame Chrome finish	Two seat bench with arms Elevated back Four leg frame Chrome finish	Three seat bench with arms Elevated back Four leg frame Chrome finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	738	957	1179
GP1	763	992	1260
GP2	853	1106	1411
GP3	935	1215	1556
GP4	1003	1307	1676
GP5	1049	1370	1759
GP6	1168	1527	1967
L1 (Leather)	1370	1737	2526
L2 (Leather)	1756	2220	3306
L3 (Leather)	2063	2625	3836

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	780	780
Overall Width	720	1220	1720
Overall Depth	660	660	660
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	510	510	510
WEIGHT (KGS)	28	46	69
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge		

UPHOLSTERY	Cream: Urban - Living
------------	-----------------------



LARK

Elegant and sophisticated armchair



CODE	LRK-02	LRK-04	LRK-12*	LRK-S1**
DESCRIPTION	Upholstered chair Polished aluminium four star base Swivel with glides	Upholstered chair Height adjustable swivel mechanism Chrome gas lift Polished aluminium five star base 65 mm hard castors	Upholstered chair Four leg wooden frame	Four leg stool Fully upholstered Chrome frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	605	562	751	436
GP1	641	596	785	446
GP2	701	957	846	465
GP3	756	712	900	481
GP4	792	748	936	510
GP5	853	810	997	525
GP6	946	901	1089	562
L1 (Leather)	977	932	1121	-
L2 (Leather)	1261	1216	1405	-
L3 (Leather)	1450	1406	1595	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



C Chrome



NT Natural

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: LRK-S1



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0



P Silver

+£0

Optional wood stain finishes: LRK-12



O Oak

+£0



WL Walnut

+£0



BK Black

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800	950
Overall Width	640	640	640	530
Overall Depth	580	680	580	530
Seat Height	470	430-550	470	-
Seat Depth	450	450	450	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	16	16	15	7.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image shown with **WL** Walnut stain finish

** Product image shown with **B** Black finish

*** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Navy:



LARK

Elegant and sophisticated armcha



DOPPIO TABLE



Page 283



ME, MYSELF & I

Relaxed and collective seating solution



CODE	MMI-01	MMI-02	MMI-03	MMI-12
DESCRIPTION	Upholstered chair Low back Upholstered arms Wooden four leg frame	Upholstered chair Medium back Upholstered arms Wooden four leg frame	Upholstered chair High back Upholstered arms Wooden four leg frame	Two seat upholstered chair Medium back Upholstered arms Wooden four leg frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	704	723	755	946
GP1	763	785	817	1040
GP2	867	888	924	1210
GP3	956	982	1018	1356
GP4	1019	1046	1085	1461
GP5	1122	1152	1195	1628
GP6	1275	1311	1354	1881
L1 (Leather)	1514	1514	1578	1989
L2 (Leather)	2055	2055	2137	2725
L3 (Leather)	2415	2415	2506	3214

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



NT Natural

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0



BK Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	750	850	950	850
Overall Width	780	780	780	1290
Overall Depth	700	700	700	700
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth	500	500	500	500
WEIGHT (KGS)	20	21	22	26
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery option, for Me, Myself & I features arms, back and seat piping in the first colour with the seat cushion and buttons in the second colour			



ME, MYSELF & I

Relaxed and collective seating solution



NATTA TABLE



Page 289



NOVA

Contemporary styling with elegance



CODE	NV01	NV02	NV03	NV04
DESCRIPTION	Single tub Closed front Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Black nylon glides	Double tub Closed front Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Black nylon glides	Single tub Open front Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Black nylon glides	Double tub Open front Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Black nylon glides

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	532	879	521	892
GP1	574	922	559	937
GP2	637	1013	636	1035
GP3	706	1080	722	1134
GP4	781	1240	817	1264
GP5	850	1334	872	1334
GP6	990	1575	1044	1527
L1 (Leather)	1150	1846	1186	1962
L2 (Leather)	1556	2526	1589	2551
L3 (Leather)	1888	3038	1963	3104

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	780	780
Overall Width	710	1310	680	1270
Overall Depth	630	630	600	600
Seat Height	490	490	450	450
Seat Depth	490	490	500	500
WEIGHT (KGS)	19.3	27.8	19	27.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge			

UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Aquarius - Porcelain
------------	----------------------------

NOVA

Contemporary styling with elegance



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





SPIRIT LITE

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



CODE	STL1C	STL2C	STL3C	STS1C
DESCRIPTION	Fully upholstered Polished aluminium 4 star base Swivel with glides	Fully upholstered Chrome wire base	Fully upholstered Chrome pedestal base Swivel	Fully upholstered Four leg stool Chrome frame

5S Polished 5 star base with castors
including chrome gas lift -£41

5S/AU Polished 5 star base with glides
including memory return gas lift and height
adjustment +£70

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	648	588	714	591
GP1	676	616	742	604
GP2	716	656	782	626
GP3	753	693	819	657
GP4	810	750	876	697
GP5	834	774	900	725
GP6	901	841	967	796
L1 (Leather)	1225	1165	1291	1077
L2 (Leather)	1496	1436	1562	1356
L3 (Leather)	1687	1627	1753	1532

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



C Chrome



Polished

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: STL2C & STS1C only



B Black
-£63



W White
-£63



CR Pebble Grey
-£63



PK Pink
-£63



BL Blue
-£63



GR Green
-£63



BRZ Bronze
-£63



P Silver
-£63

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	1080
Overall Width	570	570	570	490
Overall Depth	680	680	680	490
Seat Height	440	440	440	790
Seat Depth	480	480	480	430

WEIGHT (KGS)	13.6	14.3	26.5	8
---------------------	------	------	------	---

RECYCLED CONTENT	15% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge
----------------------	---

UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Main Line Flax - Alperton



SPIRIT LITE

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



CODE	STL1C-HR	STL2C-HR	STL3C-HR
DESCRIPTION	Fully upholstered with headrest Polished aluminium 4 star base Swivel with glides	Fully upholstered with headrest Chrome wire base	Fully upholstered with headrest Chrome pedestal base Swivel

5S Polished 5 star base with castors
including chrome gas lift -£41

5S/AU Polished 5 star base with glides
including memory return gas lift and height
adjustment +£70

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	696	636	762
GP1	725	665	791
GP2	773	713	839
GP3	819	759	885
GP4	880	820	946
GP5	909	849	975
GP6	990	930	1056
L1 (Leather)	1295	1235	1361
L2 (Leather)	1583	1523	1649
L3 (Leather)	1764	1704	1830

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



C Chrome



Polished

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: STL2C-HR only



B Black

-£63



W White

-£63



CR Pebble Grey

-£63



PK Pink

-£63



BL Blue

-£63



GR Green

-£63



BRZ Bronze

-£63



P Silver

-£63

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1000	1000	1000
Overall Width	570	570	570
Overall Depth	680	680	680
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	480	480	480

WEIGHT (KGS)	14.7	15.4	27.6
---------------------	------	------	------

RECYCLED CONTENT	15% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge
----------------------	---



SPIRIT

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



CODE	ST1C*	ST2C*	ST3C*	ST11C
DESCRIPTION	Fully upholstered Polished aluminium 4 star base Swivel with glides	Fully upholstered Chrome wire base	Fully upholstered Chrome pedestal base Swivel	Coffee table Laminated table top Chrome wire base

5S Polished 5 star base with castors
including chrome gas lift -£41

NB. Fabric suitability for Spirit chairs on page 309

5S/AU Polished 5 star base with glides
including memory return gas lift and height
adjustment +£68

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	797	737	863	348
GP1	830	770	896	-
GP2	869	809	935	-
GP3	938	878	1004	-
GP4	1027	967	1093	-
GP5	1079	1019	1145	-
GP6	1182	1122	1248	-
L1 (Leather)	1388	1328	1454	-
L2 (Leather)	1801	1741	1867	-
L3 (Leather)	2076	2016	2142	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



C Chrome



Polished

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: ST2C & ST11C only



B Black

-£63



W White

-£63



CR Pebble Grey

-£63



PK Pink

-£63



BL Blue

-£63



GR Green

-£63



BRZ Bronze

-£63



P Silver

-£63

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White

+£0



BKT Black

+£0



LOT Light Oak

+£0



WLT Walnut

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	840	840	840	420
Overall Width	640	640	640	680
Overall Depth	680	680	680	680
Seat Height	450	450	450	-
Seat Depth	480	480	480	-

WEIGHT (KGS)	16.7	17	29.4	12.5
---------------------	------	----	------	------

RECYCLED CONTENT	15% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Not all fabrics are suitable for this Spirit Model, Please see full detail of fabric recommendations and advice on page 301.
We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



SPIRIT ROCKING

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



CODE	STLR1B	STR1B*	STLR1B-HR
DESCRIPTION	Fully upholstered Black wire base Oak wooden runners	Fully upholstered Black wire base Oak wooden runners	Fully upholstered with headrest Black wire base Oak wooden runners

NB. Fabric suitability for Spirit chairs on page 309

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	822	967	906
GP1	848	1002	938
GP2	890	1042	991
GP3	929	1115	1041
GP4	988	1203	1106
GP5	1014	1260	1139
GP6	1085	1365	1229
L1 (Leather)	1422	1557	1559
L2 (Leather)	1704	1859	1873
L3 (Leather)	1901	2112	2069

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



B Black



O Oak

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0



P Silver

+£0



C Chrome

+£80

Optional Wood stain finishes:



WL Walnut

+£0



BK Black

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	790	820	1000
Overall Width	610	680	610
Overall Depth	770	770	770
Seat Height	430	440	430
Seat Depth	490	490	490

WEIGHT (KGS)	15.4	18.5	16.4
--------------	------	------	------

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	10% Estimated 95%		
--	----------------------	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES

* Not all fabrics are suitable for this Spirit Model, Please see full detail of fabric recommendations and advice on page 301.

We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.

** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY	Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth		
------------	---------------------------	--	--



SPIRIT LOUNGE

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



CODE	SL21C	SL21W*	SL23P**	STL-1W*
DESCRIPTION	Mid Back Lounge Chair Fully Upholstered Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base Swivel With Glides	Mid Back Lounge Chair Fully Upholstered Wooden Raised 4 Star Base Swivel	Mid Back Lounge Chair Fully Upholstered Silver Wire Base	Coffee Table Round Top White MFC Top Wooden Raised Four Star Base

B Black raised base +£0

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	939	1061	882	580
GP1	974	1096	917	-
GP2	1023	1145	966	-
GP3	1072	1194	1015	-
GP4	1141	1263	1084	-
GP5	1172	1294	1115	-
GP6	1255	1377	1198	-
L1 (Leather)	1434	1556	1377	-
L2 (Leather)	1722	1844	1665	-
L3 (Leather)	1913	2035	1856	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



NT Natural



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: SL23P only



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



Polished



WHT White



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£63

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0



BK Black
+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	870	360
Overall Width	620	620	620	800
Overall Depth	730	730	730	800
Seat Height	450	450	450	-
Seat Depth	500	500	500	-

WEIGHT (KGS)	18	18	18	14
---------------------	----	----	----	----

RECYCLED CONTENT	15% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **BK** Black stain finish

** Product image shown with **B** Black finish

*** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Mocha: X2 - Geometry



SPIRIT LOUNGE

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



CODE	SL22C	SL22W*	SL24P**
DESCRIPTION	Full back lounge chair Fully upholstered Polished aluminium 4 star base Swivel with glides	Full back lounge chair Fully upholstered Wooden raised 4 star base Swivel	Full back lounge chair Fully upholstered Silver wire base

B Black raised base +£0

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1195	1317	1138
GP1	1244	1366	1187
GP2	1318	1440	1261
GP3	1393	1515	1336
GP4	1493	1615	1436
GP5	1542	1664	1485
GP6	1668	1790	1611
L1 (Leather)	1935	2057	1878
L2 (Leather)	2369	2491	2312
L3 (Leather)	2656	2778	2599

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



NT Natural



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: SL24P



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



Polished



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£63

Optional wooden stain finishes:



O Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1200	1200	1200
Overall Width	620	620	620
Overall Depth	730	730	730
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	500	500	500
WEIGHT (KGS)	20	20	20
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	15% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **BK** Black stain finish

** Product image shown with **B** Black finish

*** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Mocha: X2 - Geometry



TARGET

Add a touch of class to any workspace



CODE	TG-1*	TG-2*	TG-3*
DESCRIPTION	Single seat armchair Fully upholstered CMHR foam Wooden structure Black metal legs (RAL 9011)	Two seat sofa Fully upholstered CMHR foam Wooden structure Black metal legs (RAL 9011)	Three seat sofa Fully upholstered CMHR foam Wooden structure Black metal legs (RAL 9011)

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	727	1050	1442
GP1	811	1175	1619
GP2	935	1367	1890
GP3	1055	1560	2160
GP4	1220	1815	2517
GP5	1301	1943	2698
GP6	1508	2262	3145
L1 (Leather)	1694	2736	3417
L2 (Leather)	2281	3737	4628
L3 (Leather)	2904	4626	5899

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£25

Optional wooden stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£164



O Oak
+£164



WL Walnut
+£164



BK Black
+£164

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	900	1500	2100
Overall Depth	800	800	800
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	490	490	490
WEIGHT (KGS)	36	45	54
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **O** Oak stain wooden finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Quest - Barnacle

TARGET

Add a touch of class to any workspace



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





TORO

Timeless and sophisticated design



CODE	TOR01	TOR03	TOR05*	TOR07*
DESCRIPTION	Low back armchair Fully upholstered Four star swivel base Black finish (RAL 9011)	Low back armchair Fully upholstered Sled frame base Black finish (RAL 9011)	Low back armchair Fully upholstered Wooden leg base Natural stain finish	Low back armchair Fully upholstered Wooden four star base Natural stain finish

NB. Fabric suitability for Toro chairs on page 309

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1229	1229	1545	1329
GP1	1290	1290	1606	1390
GP2	1341	1341	1658	1441
GP3	1394	1394	1711	1493
GP4	1436	1436	1753	1536
GP5	1480	1480	1796	1580
GP6	1556	1556	1872	1656
L1 (Leather)	1664	1664	1981	1764
L2 (Leather)	1864	1864	2180	1964
L3 (Leather)	1956	1956	2289	2056

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



NT Natural

B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: TOR03 only



W White

+£0

CR Pebble Grey

+£0

PK Pink

+£0

GR Green

+£0

BL Blue

+£0

BRZ Bronze

+£0

P Silver

+£0

C Chrome

+£65

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak

+£0

WL Walnut

+£0

BK Black

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800	800
Overall Width	760	760	760	760
Overall Depth	850	850	850	850
Seat Height	400	400	400	400
Seat Depth	500	500	500	500
WEIGHT (KGS)	17	17	17	17
RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with WL Walnut stain finish

** Not all fabrics are suitable for all Toro Models, we strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics with our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Sumi - Yokote



TORO

Timeless and sophisticated design



CODE	TOR02*	TOR04*	TOR06*	TOR08*
DESCRIPTION	High wing back armchair Fully upholstered Four star swivel base Black finish (RAL 9011)	High wing back armchair Fully upholstered Sled frame base Black finish (RAL 9011)	High wing back armchair Fully upholstered Wooden leg base Natural stain finish	High wing back armchair Fully upholstered Wooden four star base Natural stain finish

NB. Fabric suitability for Toro chairs on page 309

	GP0	GP1	GP2	GP3	GP4	GP5	GP6	L1	L2	L3
TOR-HR Detachable headrest	102	105	112	117	124	131	141	149	170	196

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1356	1356	1673	1456
GP1	1397	1397	1714	1497
GP2	1452	1452	1769	1552
GP3	1510	1510	1827	1610
GP4	1556	1556	1872	1656
GP5	1677	1677	1993	1777
GP6	1844	1844	2160	1944
L1 (Leather)	2065	2065	2382	2156
L2 (Leather)	2374	2374	2374	2474
L3 (Leather)	2469	2469	2798	2569

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



NT Natural

B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: TOR04 only



W White
+£0

CR Pebble Grey
+£0

PK Pink
+£0

GR Green
+£0

BL Blue
+£0

BRZ Bronze
+£0

P Silver
+£0

C Chrome
+£65

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak
+£0

WL Walnut
+£0

BK Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1100	1100	1100	300
Overall Width	760	760	760	350
Overall Depth	850	850	850	90
Seat Height	400	400	400	-
Seat Depth	500	500	500	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	21	21	21	0.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0% Estimated 95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown WL Walnut stain finish

** Not all fabrics are suitable for all Toro Models, we strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics with our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Sumi - Yokote



ZONE

Break out and informal meeting areas



CODE	ZN12C	ZN13C	ZN14P	ZNT11C*
DESCRIPTION	Fully upholstered Polished aluminium four star base Swivel with glides	Fully upholstered Chrome pedestal base Swivel	Fully upholstered Four leg chair Silver finish	Coffee table Laminated table top Polished aluminium four star base
	5S Polished five star base with castors including chrome gas lift -£44			

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	795	859	525	652
GP1	826	888	556	-
GP2	872	934	602	-
GP3	917	979	647	-
GP4	975	1037	705	-
GP5	1005	1067	735	-
GP6	1081	1143	811	-
L1 (Leather)	1235	1297	965	-
L2 (Leather)	1490	1552	1220	-
L3 (Leather)	1722	1784	1452	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



C Chrome



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: ZN14P



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



Polished



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£59

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	730	420
Overall Width	660	660	660	680
Overall Depth	570	570	570	680
Seat Height	470	470	470	-
Seat Depth	470	470	470	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	12.9	26	12.9	18.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WLT** Walnut table top finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Blazer - Latymer



ZONE

Break out and informal meeting areas



CODE	ZN15P	ZN30C*	ZN31W**
DESCRIPTION	Fully upholstered Cantilever chair Silver finish	Fully upholstered Polished aluminium raised base Swivel with glides	Fully upholstered Wooden raised four star base Swivel

B Black raised base +£0

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	550	810	917
GP1	581	841	948
GP2	627	887	994
GP3	672	932	1039
GP4	730	990	1097
GP5	760	1020	1127
GP6	836	1096	1203
L1 (Leather)	990	1250	1357
L2 (Leather)	1245	1505	1612
L3 (Leather)	1477	1737	1844

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



NT Natural



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: ZN15P



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



Polished



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£70

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0



BK Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	730
Overall Width	660	660	660
Overall Depth	570	570	570
Seat Height	470	460	460
Seat Depth	470	470	470

WEIGHT (KGS)	12.9	13	13
--------------	------	----	----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 98%		
--	----------------------	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **B** Black raised base option

** Product image shown with **O** Oak stain finish

*** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Blazer - Latymer		
------------	------------------------	--	--



CUSHIONS



CODE	CUSH-400	CUSH-500	BOLSTER/CUSH
DESCRIPTION	Cushion (400 x 400 mm) Feather & foam with cotton inner	Cushion (500 x 500 mm) Feather & foam with cotton inner	Bolster cushion

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	53	67	46
GP1	58	74	50
GP2	68	86	54
GP3	76	96	58
GP4	82	103	64
GP5	91	115	76
GP6	105	132	88
L1 (Leather)	143	175	-
L2 (Leather)	206	251	-
L3 (Leather)	248	301	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
---------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	400	500	200
Overall Width	400	500	400
Overall Depth	-	-	-
Seat Height	-	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)	1	1	0.4
--------------	---	---	-----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%
--	---------------------

PRODUCT NOTES	N/A
---------------	-----

UPHOLSTERY	Brown: Sumi - Osaka
------------	---------------------



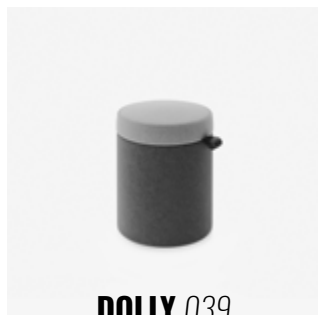
CUSHIONS



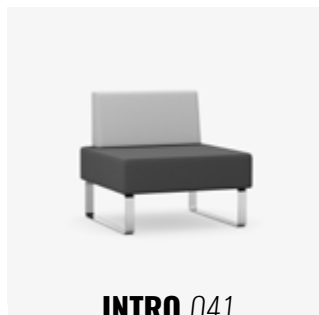


MODULAR SEATING

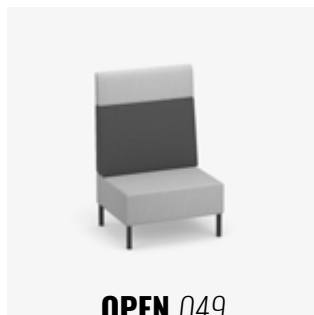
PLEDGE



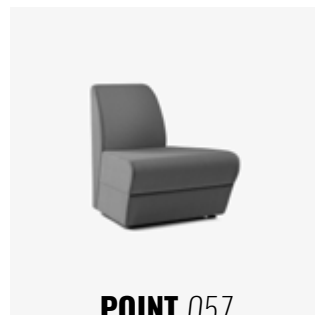
DOLLY 039



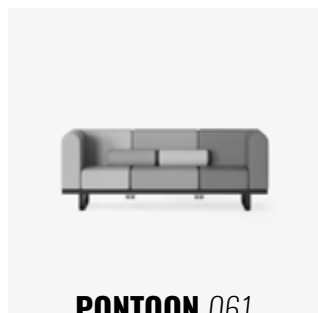
INTRO 041



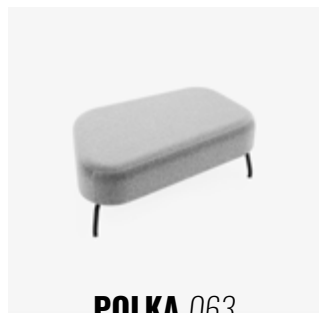
OPEN 049



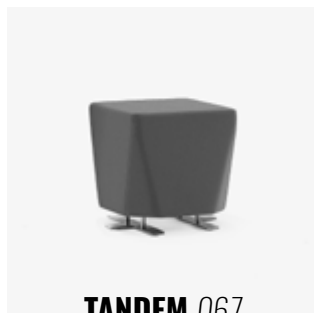
POINT 057



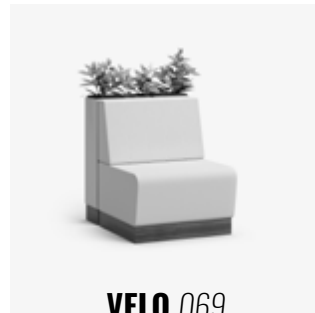
PONTOON 061



POLKA 063



TANDEM 067



VELO 069



WAIT 081



SOFT

TASK

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



DOLLY

Ideal for breakout, common and touchdown areas



CODE	DOL-01	DOL-02	DOL-03	DOL-04
DESCRIPTION	Cylinder shape stool Fully upholstered CMHR foam Leather carry handle	Cylinder shape stool Fully upholstered CMHR foam Leather carry handle	Cylinder shape stool Fully upholstered CMHR foam Leather carry handle	Cylinder shape stool Fully upholstered CMHR foam Leather carry handle

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	257	285	360	500
GP1	290	305	392	577
GP2	321	336	441	633
GP3	353	368	503	698
GP4	388	405	553	805
GP5	427	445	607	931
GP6	470	489	668	1074
L1 (Leather)	575	601	832	1364
L2 (Leather)	685	734	1065	1662
L3 (Leather)	832	869	1199	2055

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	470	670	430	430
Overall Width	380	380	610	1010
Overall Depth	380	380	610	1010
Seat Height	470	670	430	430
Seat Depth	-	-	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	5	6.5	8	10
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Blazer - Oxford, Yellow: Blazer - Eynesbury, Light Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Dark Grey: Blazer - Bromsgrove



DOLLY

Ideal for breakout, common and touchdown areas



CODE	DOL-03T*	DOL-04T*
DESCRIPTION	Cylinder shape table White table top 430 mm high Upholstered base Leather carry handle	Cylinder shape table White table top 430 mm high Upholstered base Leather carry handle

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	540	755
GP1	572	832
GP2	621	888
GP3	683	953
GP4	733	1060
GP5	787	1186
GP6	848	1329
L1 (Leather)	1012	1619
L2 (Leather)	1245	1917
L3 (Leather)	1379	2310

OPTIONS

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



BET Beech
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	430	460
Overall Width	610	1010
Overall Depth	610	1010
Top Width	430	430
Top Depth	-	-
Top Thickness	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	12.6	13
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%	
PRODUCT NOTES	*Product image shown with LOT Light Oak table top finish	

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Grey: Blazer - Bromsgrove



INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



CODE	INT300*	INT304*	INT320*
DESCRIPTION	Single upholstered bench Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Double upholstered bench Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Treble upholstered bench Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	409	586	711
GP1	440	639	772
GP2	487	712	866
GP3	536	786	956
GP4	580	857	1044
GP5	608	905	1099
GP6	661	982	1201
L1 (Leather)	971	1277	1527
L2 (Leather)	1308	1734	2084
L3 (Leather)	1485	1987	2388

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£242

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	430	430	430
Overall Width	770	1220	1520
Overall Depth	770	770	770
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	770	770	770
WEIGHT (KGS)	21.1	21.6	23
RECYCLED CONTENT	20% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with C Chrome finish		

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy -Share



INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



CODE	INT301*	INT321*	INT322*
DESCRIPTION	Single upholstered chair Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Double upholstered chair Left hand back rest** Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Double upholstered chair Right hand back rest** Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish
		**From a seated position	**From a seated position

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	571	760	760
GP1	592	790	790
GP2	670	890	890
GP3	744	992	992
GP4	822	1089	1089
GP5	868	1149	1149
GP6	953	1262	1262
L1 (Leather)	1377	1618	1618
L2 (Leather)	1902	2225	2225
L3 (Leather)	2177	2548	2548

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£242

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760
Overall Width	770	1220	1220
Overall Depth	770	770	770
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	560	560	560
WEIGHT (KGS)	26.1	36	36
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	20% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with C Chrome finish

** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy - Share & Grey: Crisp - 4033



INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



CODE	INT305*	INT315*	INT323*	INT324
DESCRIPTION	Double upholstered chair Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Treble upholstered chair Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Double upholstered chair Left hand back rest & arm** Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish **From a seated position	Double upholstered chair Right hand back rest & arm** Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish **From a seated position

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	853	946	926	926
GP1	875	992	995	995
GP2	1015	1126	1159	1159
GP3	1136	1260	1312	1312
GP4	1257	1397	1474	1474
GP5	1329	1474	1568	1568
GP6	1466	1628	1751	1751
L1 (Leather)	1924	2135	2545	2545
L2 (Leather)	2691	2987	3576	3576
L3 (Leather)	3082	3423	4167	4167

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£242

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760	760
Overall Width	1220	1520	1520	1520
Overall Depth	770	770	770	770
Seat Height	430	430	430	430
Seat Depth	560	560	560	560
WEIGHT (KGS)	33.1	34.5	39	39
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with C Chrome finish

** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy - Share & Grey: Crisp - 4033



INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



CODE	INT302*	INT303*	INT306*	INT307
DESCRIPTION	Single upholstered chair & Left hand arm** Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Single upholstered chair & Right hand arm** Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Double upholstered chair & Left hand arm** Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Double upholstered chair & Right hand arm** Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish
	**From a seated position	**From a seated position	**From a seated position	**From a seated position

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	713	713	1014	1014
GP1	739	739	1041	1041
GP2	852	852	1214	1214
GP3	954	954	1360	1360
GP4	1055	1055	1517	1517
GP5	1117	1117	1609	1609
GP6	1233	1233	1779	1779
L1 (Leather)	1709	1709	2656	2656
L2 (Leather)	2365	2365	3684	3684
L3 (Leather)	2756	2756	4292	4292

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£242

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760	760
Overall Width	770	770	1520	1520
Overall Depth	770	770	770	770
Seat Height	430	430	430	430
Seat Depth	560	560	560	560
WEIGHT (KGS)	28.9	28.9	43	43
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	20% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with C Chrome finish

** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy - Share & Grey: Crisp - 4033



INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



CODE	INT308	INT309*	INT310*	INT/LINK
DESCRIPTION	45 Degree upholstered link No leg Two pairs of connecting brackets (One pair for each side)	90 Degree upholstered link Central sled leg with felt pads Satin silver finish Two pairs of connecting brackets (One pair for each side)	90 Degree upholstered end** Central & end sled leg with felt pads Satin silver finish One pairs of connecting brackets (One pair for each side)	Linking kit 2 X linking plates 8 X m6 x 25 screws

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	433	533	597	20
GP1	457	558	621	-
GP2	536	639	703	-
GP3	603	718	781	-
GP4	675	795	857	-
GP5	716	838	905	-
GP6	794	926	992	-
L1 (Leather)	1058	1276	1339	-
L2 (Leather)	1474	1766	1830	-
L3 (Leather)	1718	2058	2122	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£242

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	430	430	430	-
Overall Width	570	770	770	-
Overall Depth	770	770	770	-
Seat Height	430	430	430	-
Seat Depth	770	770	770	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.7	16.7	18.7	-
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with C Chrome finish			



INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



CODE	INT330	INT200*	INT204*
DESCRIPTION	Free standing upholstered arm Nylon glides	Single upholstered stool Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish	Double upholstered stool Sled base with felt pads Satin silver finish

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	468	348	448
GP1	521	381	491
GP2	661	429	564
GP3	790	474	627
GP4	920	521	698
GP5	1002	546	738
GP6	1202	593	810
L1 (Leather)	1502	738	868
L2 (Leather)	1844	983	1166
L3 (Leather)	2148	1146	1356

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£242

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	570	470	470
Overall Width	270	560	1100
Overall Depth	770	450	450
Seat Height	-	470	470
Seat Depth	-	450	450
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.7	14	19
RECYCLED CONTENT	20% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with C Chrome finish		



INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



CODE	INT-T1*	INT-T2*
DESCRIPTION	Square coffee table 50 Mm mfc walnut top Sled leg frame Satin silver finish	Rectangular coffee table 50 Mm mfc walnut top Sled leg frame Satin silver finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	420	719
GP1	-	-
GP2	-	-
GP3	-	-
GP4	-	-
GP5	-	-
GP6	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£242

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	440	440
Overall Width	555	1295
Overall Depth	555	555
Top Width	555	1295
Top Depth	555	555
Top Thickness	50	50
WEIGHT (KGS)	14	19
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	20% Estimated 98%	
PRODUCT NOTES	Product image shown with WLT Walnut table top finish	



INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations





OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



CODE	OPN-80	OPN-120	OPN-180
DESCRIPTION	One seat bench Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Two seat bench Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat bench Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)
	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33
	NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298		

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	438	662	899
GP1	473	715	967
GP2	533	801	1090
GP3	586	880	1198
GP4	623	935	1274
GP5	682	1023	1395
GP6	771	1156	1577
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



ST Satin Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£104

Optional wood stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£282



O Oak
+£274



WL Walnut
+£282

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	450	450	450
Overall Width	800	1200	1800
Overall Depth	700	700	700
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	700	700	700
WEIGHT (KGS)	23	26	31
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe



OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



CODE	OPN-EX60	OPN-EX90	OPN-IN60	OPN-IN90
DESCRIPTION	60 Degree external bench Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree external bench Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	60 Degree internal bench Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree internal bench Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)
	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33
	NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298			

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1078	1391	1078	1391
GP1	1129	1456	1129	1456
GP2	1217	1571	1217	1571
GP3	1295	1672	1295	1672
GP4	1351	1742	1351	1742
GP5	1440	1857	1440	1857
GP6	1572	2028	1572	2028
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



ST Satin Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£130

Optional wood stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£274



O Oak
+£274



WL Walnut
+£274

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	450	450	450	450
Overall Width	1200	1670	1200	1670
Overall Depth	740	820	740	820
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	700	700	700	700
WEIGHT (KGS)	26	30	26	30
RECYCLED CONTENT	5% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe



OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



CODE	OPN-80LB	OPN-120LB	OPN-180LB	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*
DESCRIPTION	One seat bench Low back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Two seat bench Low back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat bench Low back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	One upholstered arm Left or right hand OPN-LB-LA Left arm code OPN-LB-RA Right arm code
	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33
	NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298			

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	707	977	1311	157
GP1	775	1070	1441	191
GP2	892	1231	1668	253
GP3	994	1370	1867	304
GP4	1067	1472	2008	342
GP5	1183	1632	2235	401
GP6	1357	1872	2577	490
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



ST Satin Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£104

Optional wood stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£282



O Oak
+£274



WL Walnut
+£282

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1020	1020	1020	490
Overall Width	800	1200	1800	70
Overall Depth	700	700	700	570
Seat Height	450	450	450	-
Seat Depth	530	530	530	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	36	42	55	5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Arms must be specified from a seated position

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

*** See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe



OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



CODE	OPN-EX60LB	OPN-EX90LB	OPN-IN60LB	OPN-IN90LB
DESCRIPTION	60 Degree external bench Low back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree external bench Low back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	60 Degree internal bench Low back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree internal bench Low back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)
	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33
	NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298			

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1597	2255	1597	2255
GP1	1690	2378	1690	2378
GP2	1849	2594	1849	2594
GP3	1988	2780	1988	2780
GP4	2089	2914	2089	2914
GP5	2249	3128	2249	3128
GP6	2487	3450	2487	3450
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



ST Satin Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£130

Optional wood stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£274



O Oak
+£274



WL Walnut
+£274

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	740	820	740	820
Overall Width	1200	1670	1200	1670
Overall Depth	1020	1020	1020	1020
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	530	530	530	530
WEIGHT (KGS)	32	38	44	52
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

** See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe



OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



CODE	OPN-80HB*	OPN-120HB*	OPN-180HB*	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM**
DESCRIPTION	One seat bench High back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Two seat bench High back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat bench High back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	One upholstered arm Left or right arm OPN-HB-LA Left arm code OPN-HB-RA Right arm code
	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33
	NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298			

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	886	1268	1757	227
GP1	992	1414	1967	261
GP2	1175	1672	2334	321
GP3	1334	1894	2653	373
GP4	1449	2055	2880	410
GP5	1632	2309	3247	470
GP6	1906	2695	3793	560
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



ST Satin Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£104

Optional wood stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£282



O Oak
+£274



WL Walnut
+£282

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1280	1280	1280	
Overall Width	800	1200	1800	70
Overall Depth	700	700	700	570
Seat Height	450	450	450	-
Seat Depth	530	530	530	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	49	59	69	8
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Arms must be specified from a seated position

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

*** See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe & Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



CODE	OPN-EX60HB*	OPN-EX90HB*	OPN-IN60HB*	OPN-IN90HB*
DESCRIPTION	60 Degree external bench High back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree external bench High back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	60 Degree internal bench High back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree internal bench High back Steel four leg frame Black finish (RAL 9011)
	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33
	NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298			

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1908	2644	1908	2644
GP1	2043	2828	2043	2828
GP2	2277	3141	2277	3141
GP3	2482	3416	2482	3416
GP4	2626	3611	2626	3611
GP5	2862	3925	2862	3925
GP6	3212	4396	3212	4396
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



ST Satin Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£130

Optional wood stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£274



O Oak
+£274



WL Walnut
+£274

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1280	1280	1280	1280
Overall Width	1200	1670	1200	1670
Overall Depth	740	820	740	820
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	530	530	530	530
WEIGHT (KGS)	41	59	51	69
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

**See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

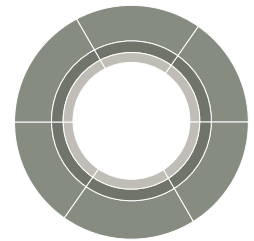
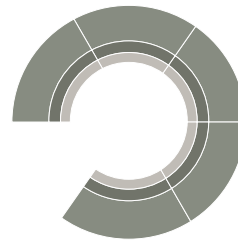
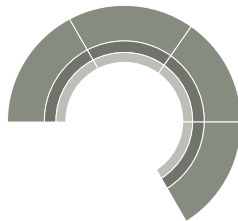
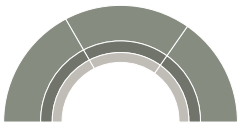
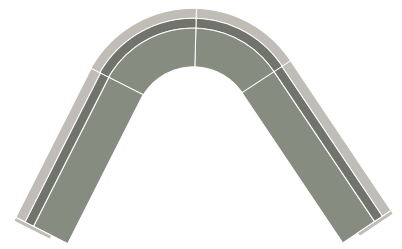
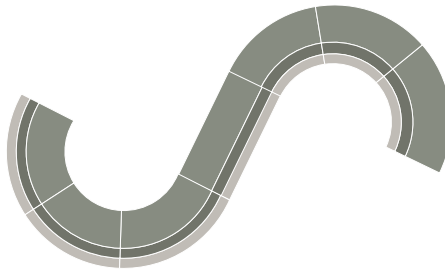
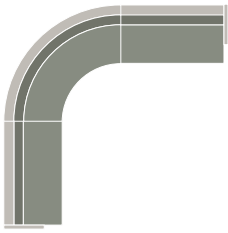
UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe & Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



180° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

180° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)

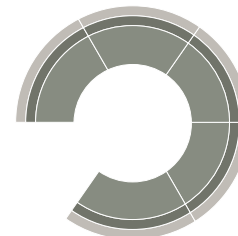
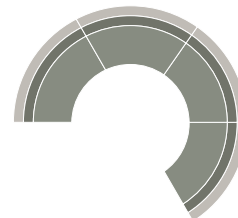
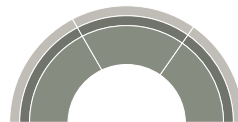
Footprint: W2420 x D2250 mm

300° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

360° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



180° INTERNAL (60°UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

240° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2250 mm

300° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

DIMENSIONS

Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

ASSEMBLY

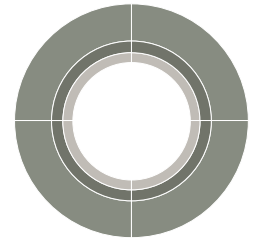
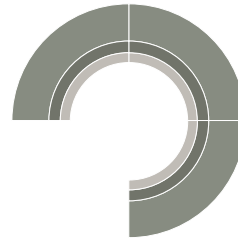
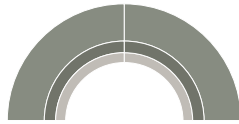
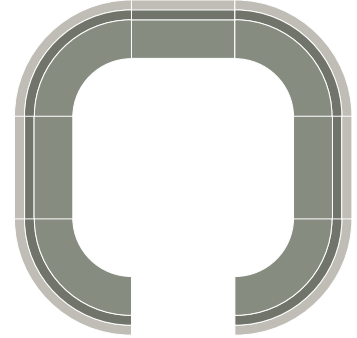
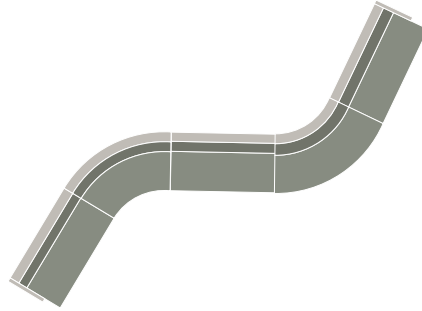
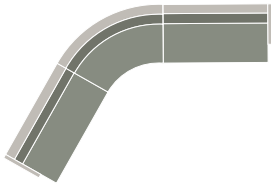
Open units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.

If several units are required for a configured layout we recommend the units are fitted together using the optional Fixing Plates.



OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



90° EXTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W1210 x D1210 mm

180° EXTERNAL (90° UNITS)

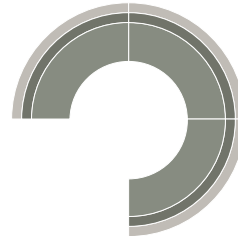
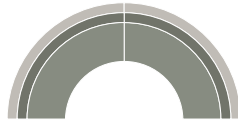
Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

270° EXTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

360° EXTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



90° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W1210 x D1210 mm

180° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

270° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale.
All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration.

Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

OPEN PRODUCT PAGES

049	Bench Units
050	Open Bench Internal & External
051	Low Back Bench Units
052	Low Back Internal & External
053	High Back Bench Units
054	High Back Internal & External



POINT

Maximum flexibility for interior design seating



CODE	PNT101	PNT102	PNT103
DESCRIPTION	Single seat Slimline style (590 mm) Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Double seat Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Treble seat Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides
	PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 **	PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 **	PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 **
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	362	723	1099
GP1	407	808	1225
GP2	483	951	1403
GP3	555	1068	1617
GP4	606	1168	1771
GP5	686	1315	1988
GP6	807	1532	2317
L1 (Leather)	1015	1892	2591
L2 (Leather)	1481	2738	3705
L3 (Leather)	1792	3303	4450
OPTIONS			

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760
Overall Width	590	1180	1770
Overall Depth	740	740	740
Seat Height	380	380	380
Seat Depth	530	530	530
WEIGHT (KGS)	14.1	28.3	42.3
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES	* Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted. ** Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm. *** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009
------------	----------------------------



POINT

Maximum flexibility for interior design seating



CODE	PNT01/AR	PNT02/AR	PNT03/AR
DESCRIPTION	Single seat with arms Slimline style (590 mm) Fully upholstered unit & arms CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Double seat with arms Fully upholstered unit & arms CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Treble seat with arms Fully upholstered unit & arms CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	618	979	1355
GP1	699	1100	1517
GP2	809	1277	1729
GP3	909	1422	1971
GP4	1014	1576	2179
GP5	1126	1755	2428
GP6	1365	2090	2875
L1 (Leather)	1687	2564	3263
L2 (Leather)	2459	3716	4683
L3 (Leather)	2974	4485	5632

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760
Overall Width	740	1330	1920
Overall Depth	740	740	740
Seat Height	380	380	380
Seat Depth	530	530	530
WEIGHT (KGS)	16.8	38.9	54.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge		

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009



POINT

Maximum flexibility for interior design seating



CODE	PNT501	PNT501/AR	PNT502	PNT503
DESCRIPTION	Single seat Wide style (730 mm) Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Single seat with arms Wide style (730 mm) Fully upholstered unit & arms CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Concave unit Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides NB. Three units make 90 degree internal corner	Convex unit Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides NB. Three units make 90 degree external corner

PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 **

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	422	678	441	441
GP1	474	766	475	475
GP2	541	867	530	530
GP3	624	978	610	610
GP4	704	1112	705	705
GP5	795	1235	758	758
GP6	934	1492	1009	1009
L1 (Leather)	1146	1818	1159	1159
L2 (Leather)	1673	2651	1617	1617
L3 (Leather)	2024	3206	1961	1961

OPTIONS

PNT/LNK Linking Plate**	20
-------------------------	----

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760	760
Overall Width	730	880	750	750
Overall Depth	740	740	740	740
Seat Height	380	380	380	380
Seat Depth	530	530	530	530
WEIGHT (KGS)	21	28	17.5	17.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.
 ** Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.
 *** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009



POINT

Maximum flexibility for interior design seating



CODE	PNT/CRN	PNT/TBL	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*
DESCRIPTION	Corner unit Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Table style unit Glass table top Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	One upholstered arm Left or right hand CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides PNT/LH Left arm code PNT/RH Right arm code
	PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 **		

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	649	396	128
GP1	687	416	146
GP2	791	462	163
GP3	917	500	177
GP4	1062	559	204
GP5	1143	291	220
GP6	1514	740	279
L1 (Leather)	1658	953	336
L2 (Leather)	2207	1302	489
L3 (Leather)	2760	1583	591

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



Glass

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	400	-
Overall Width	740	740	80
Overall Depth	740	740	-
Seat Height	380	-	-
Seat Depth	530	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	26.7	24	4
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.

** Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.

*** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009



PONTOON

Designed by Jo Day



CODE	PON-PAD	PON-ST/BK	PON-CRN	PON-ARM
DESCRIPTION	Interchangeable seat pad Snap on tube fixing	Interchangeable seat with back Snap on tube fixing	Interchangeable corner chair Snap on tube fixing	Interchangeable armchair Snap on tube fixing

NB. Corner unit can only be used for corner configurations

PON-LHAR Left hand arm code
PON-RHAR Right hand arm code

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	274	371	437	437
GP1	298	405	476	476
GP2	324	441	520	520
GP3	355	486	565	565
GP4	389	534	617	617
GP5	429	591	685	685
GP6	475	657	760	760
L1 (Leather)	542	750	867	867
L2 (Leather)	591	818	944	944
L3 (Leather)	662	915	1054	1054

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	425	785	785	785
Overall Width	700	700	700	700
Overall Depth	700	700	700	700
Seat Height	425	425	425	425
Seat Depth	700	500	485	500

WEIGHT (KGS)	10.2	14.5	20.8	20.8
--------------	------	------	------	------

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	20% Estimated 100%
--	-----------------------

PRODUCT NOTES

- * **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge
- ** Measurement taken including Pontoon Chassis
- *** One Interchangeable Tool is included with each order, if more than one is required these can be purchased individually.

UPHOLSTERY	Cream: Era - Futurist
------------	-----------------------



PONTOON

Designed by Jo Day



CODE	PON-BASE2	PON-BASE3	PON-PLTR*	PON-TBL*
DESCRIPTION	Two seater chassis Sled base with felt pads Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seater chassis Sled base with felt pads Black finish (RAL 9011)	Interchangeable planter Mfc wood Snap on tube fixing	Interchangeable table Mfc table top Snap on tube fixing

NB. A choice of Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	246	304	571	284
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0

Optional MFC finishes:



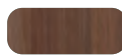
WH White
+£0



BK Black
+£0



LO Light Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	225	225	415	250
Overall Width	1400	2100	700	700
Overall Depth	700	700	700	700
Seat Height	-	-	-	700
Seat Depth	-	-	-	700
				25
WEIGHT (KGS)	19.5	24.8	18.9	11.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	20% Estimated 100%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image shown with **LO** Light Oak finish
** Measurement taken including Pontoon Chassis

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale



CODE	PLK04L*	PLK01L*	PLK02L*	PLK03L*
DESCRIPTION	Extra small modular bench Left sided unit Tubular legs Tilting glides Black finish (RAL 9011)	Small modular bench Left sided unit Tubular legs Tilting glides Black finish (RAL 9011)	Medium modular bench Left sided unit Tubular legs Tilting glides Black finish (RAL 9011)	Large modular bench Left sided unit Tubular legs Tilting glides Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	659	706	977	1103
GP1	714	766	1061	1187
GP2	816	875	1208	1335
GP3	901	966	1337	1464
GP4	965	1034	1429	1558
GP5	1066	1143	1577	1704
GP6	1214	1301	1796	1925
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

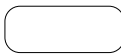
OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0



P Silver

+£0

Optional wood stain finishes:



NT Natural

+£335



O Oak

+£335



WL Walnut

+£335

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	450	450	450	450
Overall Width	1200	1539	1530	2131
Overall Depth	750	750	965	970
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	750	750	965	970

WEIGHT (KGS)	30	30	40	65
--------------	----	----	----	----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			
--	---------------------	--	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WL** Walnut wooden stain leg option

** Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position

UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Comfort Plus - 8580-60002, Beige: Blazer - Fairfeild & Dark Beige: Blazer - Caterham



POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale



CODE	PLK04R*	PLK01R*	PLK02R*	PLK03R*
DESCRIPTION	Extra small modular bench Right sided unit Tubular legs Tilting glides Black finish (RAL 9011)	Small modular bench Right sided unit Tubular legs Tilting glides Black finish (RAL 9011)	Medium modular bench Right sided unit Tubular legs Tilting glides Black finish (RAL 9011)	Large modular bench Right sided unit Tubular legs Tilting glides Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	659	706	977	1103
GP1	714	766	1061	1187
GP2	816	875	1208	1335
GP3	901	966	1337	1464
GP4	965	1034	1429	1558
GP5	1066	1143	1577	1704
GP6	1214	1301	1796	1925
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0

Optional wood stain finishes:



BE Natural
+£335



O Oak
+£335



WL Walnut
+£335

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	450	450	450	450
Overall Width	1200	1539	1530	2131
Overall Depth	750	750	965	970
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	750	750	965	970
WEIGHT (KGS)	30	30	40	65
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WL** Walnut wooden stain leg option

** Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position

UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Comfort Plus - 8580-60002, Beige: Blazer - Fairfeild & Dark Beige: Blazer - Caterham



POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale



CODE	PLK-T-3636*	PLK-T-5838*	PLK-T-7858*
DESCRIPTION	Round raised table 18 Mm laminated top Metal post Black finish (RAL 9011)	Elliptical raised table 18 Mm laminated top Metal post Black finish (RAL 9011)	Elliptical raised table 18 Mm laminated top Metal post Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	408	450	552
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

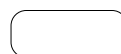


P Silver
+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



BKT Black
+£0



WHT White
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	650	650	650
Overall Width	-	-	-
Overall Depth	-	-	-
Seat Height	360	580	780
Seat Depth	360	380	580
	18	18	18
WEIGHT (KGS)	5	6	7
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image shown with **LOT** Light Oak table top finish

** Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position

UPHOLSTERY

N/A

POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





TANDEM

Undercut design and central cube



CODE	TND01	TND02*
DESCRIPTION	Two seat upholstered bench Flat steel feet with felt pads Satin silver finish	Link/stool Upholstered unit Flat steel feet with felt pads Satin silver finish

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	347	277
GP1	381	297
GP2	433	329
GP3	484	362
GP4	549	405
GP5	583	425
GP6	665	479
L1 (Leather)	822	606
L2 (Leather)	1097	799
L3 (Leather)	1350	937

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



GR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	450	450
Overall Width	1230	430
Overall Depth	430	430
Seat Height	450	450
Seat Depth	430	430
WEIGHT (KGS)	18.7	11.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 98%	

PRODUCT NOTES

* **TND02** can be used as a stand alone stool

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Synergy - Marry & Blue: Synergy - Group



TANDEM

Undercut design and central cube





VELO



REFINED LINES. REMARKABLE VERSATILITY.

Velo banquette seating for modern workplaces upgrade your workspace with Velo. A contemporary, space-efficient solution designed to support agile teams and evolving office environments.

With clean architectural lines, modular configurations, and exceptional comfort, Velo brings style and productivity together in one smart seating system. Designed for collaboration whether you're creating breakout zones, meeting nooks, or touchdown spaces, Velo delivers the flexibility today's workplaces demand.





VELO

Refined Lines. Remarkable Versatility.



CODE	VEL-700/PL/FL*	VEL-1000/PL/FL*	VEL-1200/PL/FL*
DESCRIPTION	Banquette seat Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth 700 mm width	Banquette bench Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth 1000 mm width	Banquette bench Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth 1200 mm width

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	956	1068	1211
GP1	1010	1164	1320
GP2	1107	1297	1488
GP3	1231	1469	1707
GP4	1366	1640	1916
GP5	1463	1773	2063
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional MFC plinth finishes:



BK Black
+£0



WH White
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



LO Light Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	880
Overall Width	700	1000	1200
Overall Depth	670	670	670
Seat Height	460	460	460
Seat Depth	470	470	470

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product image shown with **WL** Walnut MFC plinth finish
** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Comfort+ - 8580-60002



VELO

Refined Lines. Remarkable Versatility.



CODE	VEL-1400/PL/FL*	VEL-1600/PL/FL*	VEL-1800/PL/FL*
DESCRIPTION	Banquette bench Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth 1400 mm width	Banquette bench Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth 1600 mm width	Banquette bench Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth 1800 mm width

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1277	1341	1407
GP1	1392	1464	1537
GP2	1653	1809	1956
GP3	1933	2159	2386
GP4	2218	2520	2822
GP5	2453	2843	3232
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional MFC plinth finishes:



BK Black
+£0



WH White
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



LO Light Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	880
Overall Width	1400	1600	1800
Overall Depth	670	670	670
Seat Height	460	460	460
Seat Depth	470	470	470

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WL** Walnut MFC plinth finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Comfort+ - 8580-60002



VELO

Refined Lines. Remarkable Versatility.



CODE	VEL-90IN/PL/FL	VEL-90EX/PL/FL	VEL-CRN/PL/FL
DESCRIPTION	Banquette single seat Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth 90 Degree internal	Banquette single seat Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth 90 Degree external	Corner seat Fluted backrest detail MFC wooden plinth

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1465	1465	1412
GP1	1596	1596	1542
GP2	1872	1872	1804
GP3	2149	2149	2070
GP4	2517	2517	2424
GP5	2704	2704	2603
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional MFC plinth finishes:



BK Black
+£0

WH White
+£0

GY Grey
+£0

LO Light Oak
+£0

WL Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	880
Overall Width	1160	1176	700
Overall Depth	670	689	700
Seat Height	460	460	460
Seat Depth	470	470	500

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WL** Walnut MFC plinth finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Comfort+ - 8580-60002

VELO

Refined Lines. Remarkable Versatility.



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX



CIAO



Page 149

LOGAN



Page 285



VELO

Refined Lines. Remarkable Versatility.



CODE	VEL-700/PLTR/PL/LNK*	VEL-1000/PLTR/PL/LNK*	VEL-1200/PLTR/PL/LNK*
DESCRIPTION	Link planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 700 mm width	Link planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1000 mm width	Link planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1200 mm width

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	720	790	820
GP1	760	820	860
GP2	820	880	900
GP3	950	970	990
GP4	990	1010	1060
GP5	1050	1090	1220
GP6	1250	1370	1490
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional MFC plinth finishes:



BK Black
+£0



WH White
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



LO Light Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	880
Overall Width	700	1000	1200
Overall Depth	220	220	220
Seat Height	-	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shows the banquette seat connected to the planter. Please note that the price listed is for the planter only.

UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Comfort+ - 8580-60002



VELO

Refined Lines. Remarkable Versatility.



CODE	VEL-1400/PLTR/PL/LNK*	VEL-1600/PLTR/PL/LNK*	VEL-1800/PLTR/PL/LNK*
DESCRIPTION	Link planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1400 mm width	Link planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1600 mm width	Link planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1800 mm width

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	980	1140	1300
GP1	1027	1194	1360
GP2	1097	1294	1490
GP3	1190	1390	1590
GP4	1273	1486	1700
GP5	1447	1674	1900
GP6	1743	2000	2200
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional MFC plinth finishes:



BK Black
+£0



WH White
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



LO Light Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	880
Overall Width	1400	1600	1800
Overall Depth	220	220	220
Seat Height	-	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shows the banquette seat connected to the planter. Please note that the price listed is for the planter only.
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	Beige: Comfort+ - 8580-60002
------------	------------------------------



VELO

Refined Lines. Remarkable Versatility.



CODE	VEL-700/PLTR/PL*	VEL-1000/PLTR/PL*	VEL-1200/PLTR/PL*
DESCRIPTION	Free-standing planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 700 mm width	Free-standing planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1000 mm width	Free-standing planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1200 mm width

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	757	831	863
GP1	800	863	906
GP2	863	927	948
GP3	1001	1022	1043
GP4	1043	1065	1118
GP5	1107	1149	1287
GP6	1319	1446	1573
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional MFC plinth finishes:



BK Black
+£0



WH White
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



LO Light Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	880
Overall Width	700	1000	1200
Overall Depth	350	350	350
Seat Height	-	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with WL Walnut MFC plinth finish
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	Beige: Comfort+ - 8580-60002
------------	------------------------------



VELO

Refined Lines. Remarkable Versatility.



CODE	VEL-1400/PLTR/PL*	VEL-1600/PLTR/PL*	VEL-1800/PLTR/PL*
DESCRIPTION	Free-standing planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1400 mm width	Free-standing planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1600 mm width	Free-standing planter Fully upholstered MFC wooden plinth 1800 mm width

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1033	1202	1372
GP1	1083	1260	1436
GP2	1157	1366	1573
GP3	1255	1467	1679
GP4	1343	1569	1796
GP5	1528	1768	2008
GP6	1842	2114	2379
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional MFC plinth finishes:



BK Black

+£0



WH White

+£0



GY Grey

+£0



LO Light Oak

+£0



WL Walnut

+£0

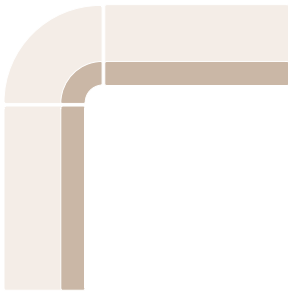
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	880
Overall Width	1400	1600	1800
Overall Depth	350	350	350
Seat Height	-	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%

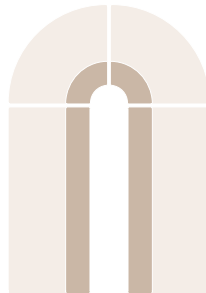
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with WL Walnut MFC plinth finish
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	Beige: Comfort+ - 8580-60002
------------	------------------------------



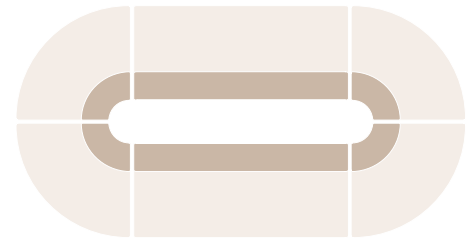
90° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS

Footprint: W1210 x D1210 mm



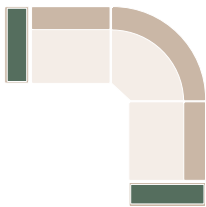
180° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm



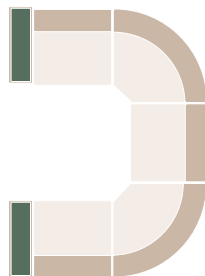
360° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



**CURVE CORNER, SEAT UNITS
& FREE-STANDING PLANTER**

Footprint: W2330 x D2330 mm



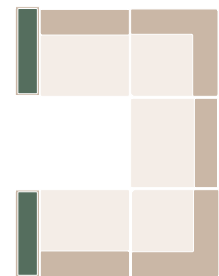
**CURVE CORNERS, SEAT UNITS
& FREE-STANDING PLANTER**

Footprint: W3330 x D3330 mm



**SQUARE CORNER, 2 SEATS
& FREE-STANDING PLANTER**

Footprint: W2330 x D2330 mm



**SQUARE CORNERS, 3 SEATS
& FREE-STANDING PLANTER**

Footprint: W3330 x D3330 mm



SEAT & LINK PLANTER BACK TO BACK

Footprint: W700 x D1560 mm



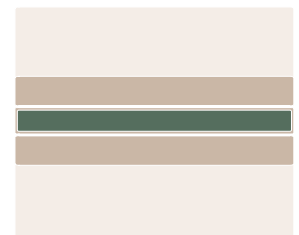
SEAT & LINK PLANTER BACK TO BACK

Footprint: W1000 x D1560 mm



SEAT & LINK PLANTER BACK TO BACK

Footprint: W1200 x D1560 mm



SEAT & LINK PLANTER BACK TO BACK

Footprint: W1400 x D1560 mm

DIMENSIONS

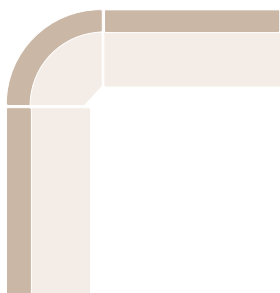
Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

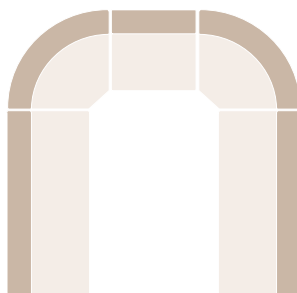
ASSEMBLY

Velo units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.



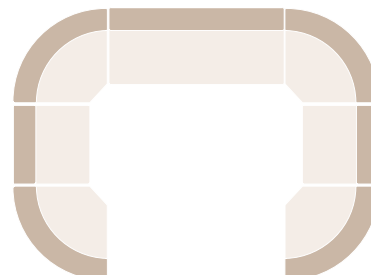
90° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS

Footprint: W1210 x D1210 mm



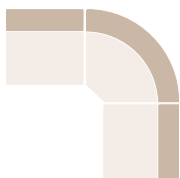
180° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm



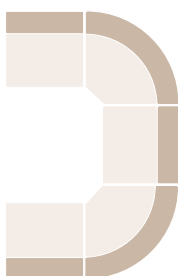
360° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



CURVE CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS

Footprint: W1980 x D1980 mm



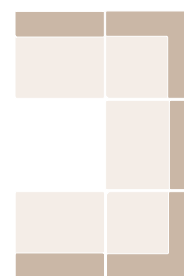
CURVE CORNERS & 3 SEAT UNITS

Footprint: W2980 x D2980 mm



SQUARE CORNER & 2 SEATS

Footprint: W1980 x D1980 mm



SQUARE CORNERS & 3 SEATS

Footprint: W2980 x D2660mm



90° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)

Footprint: W1176 x D689 mm



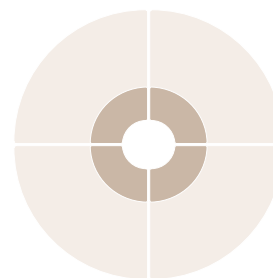
180° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)

Footprint: W2352 x D689 mm



270° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)

Footprint: W2352 x D2352 mm



360° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)

Footprint: W2352 x D2352 mm

MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale. All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration.

Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

VELO PRODUCT PAGES

- 071** Fluted Bench Plinth
- 073** Fluted Corners Plinth
- 075** Linked Planter
- 077** Freestanding Planter



WAIT

Exceptional comfort



CODE	WAIT-01	WAIT-02	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM
DESCRIPTION	Single seat Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	Double seat Fully upholstered unit CMHR foam Wooden structure Black nylon glides	One upholstered arm Left or right hand WAIT-AR-LH Left arm code WAIT-AR-RH Right arm code

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	394	655	156
GP1	424	719	174
GP2	470	797	187
GP3	521	913	205
GP4	584	1019	229
GP5	665	1141	253
GP6	765	1289	280
L1 (Leather)	783	1546	360
L2 (Leather)	1235	2184	415
L3 (Leather)	1524	2530	497

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	750	750	570
Overall Width	620	1225	90
Overall Depth	645	645	-
Seat Height	420	420	-
Seat Depth	460	460	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	16	28	7
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Era - Aeon
------------	------------------

WAIT

Exceptional comfort



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX



NATTA TABLE

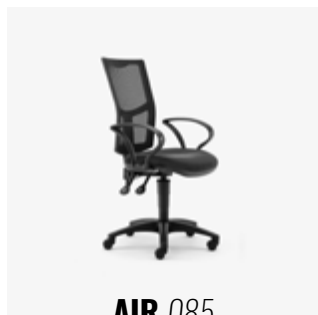


Page 289

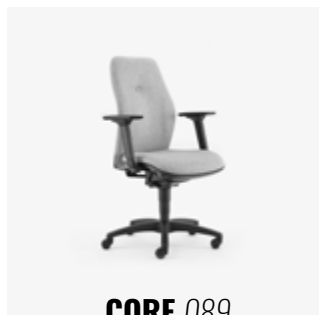
A modern office interior featuring a long white desk with black legs, several teal office chairs, and large black pendant lights. The background includes a dark blue wall and a corkboard wall with a clock and colorful pens.

TASK SEATING

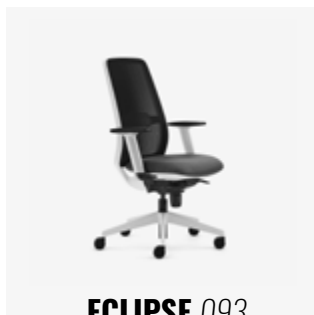
PLEDGE



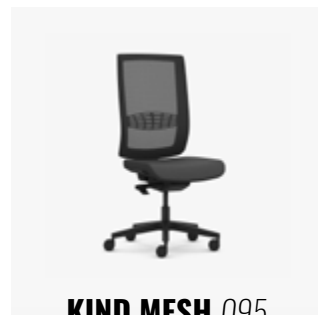
AIR 085



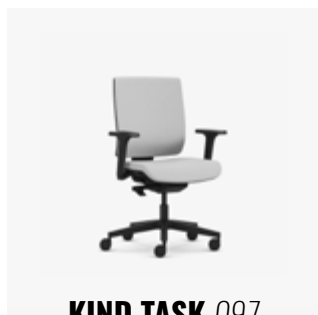
CORE 089



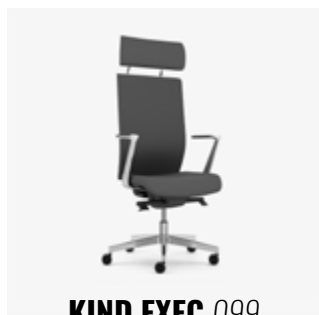
ECLIPSE 093



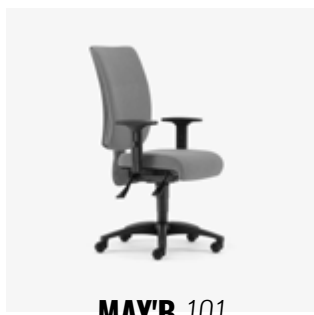
KIND MESH 095



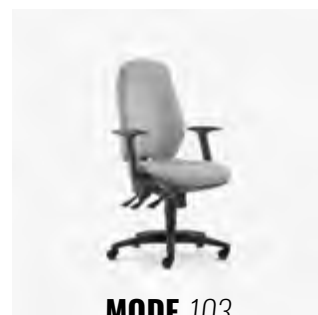
KIND TASK 097



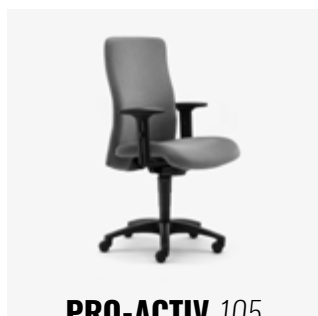
KIND EXEC 099



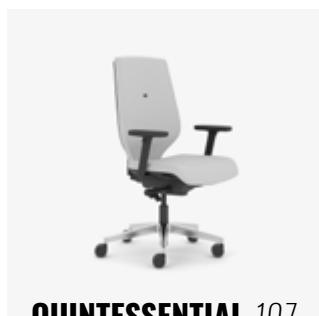
MAY'B 101



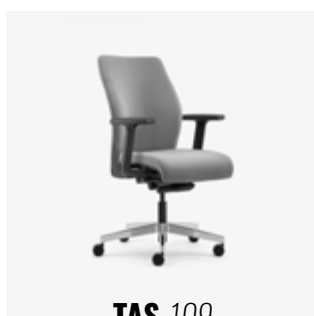
MODE 103



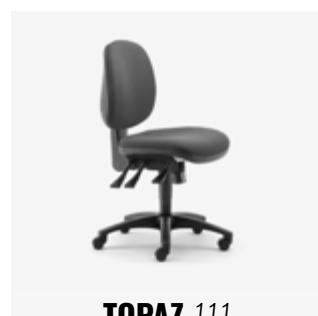
PRO-ACTIV 105



QUINTESSENTIAL 107



TAS 109



TOPAZ 111



TOPAZ LITE 115



SOFT

MODULAR

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



AIR

Customisable features and finishes



CODE	AIR01B	AIR02B	AIR03B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable mesh back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable mesh back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable mesh back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	254	302	320
GP1	257	305	323
GP2	263	311	329
GP3	270	318	336
GP4	279	327	345
GP5	284	332	350
GP6	296	344	362
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	17	17	17
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arm pads	-	-	12
P Silver base	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	450	450	450
Back Height	500-560	500-560	500-560
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	190-270
WEIGHT (KGS)	11.2	12.6	13
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Divina 3 - 0676



AIR

Customisable features and finishes



CODE	AIR04B	AIR05B	AIR06B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable ribbed uph. Back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable ribbed uph. Back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable ribbed uph. Back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	261	309	327
GP1	270	318	336
GP2	297	345	363
GP3	325	373	391
GP4	363	411	429
GP5	379	427	445
GP6	427	475	493
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	17	17	17
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arm pads	-	-	12
P Silver base	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	450	450	450
Back Height	500-560	500-560	500-560
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	190-270
WEIGHT (KGS)	11.2	12.6	13
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Divina 3 - 0676



AIR

Customisable features and finishes



CODE	AIR24B	AIR25B	AIR26B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable mesh back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable mesh back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism Height adjustable mesh back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors Black finish
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	261	309	327
GP1	265	313	331
GP2	271	319	337
GP3	277	325	343
GP4	287	335	353
GP5	292	340	358
GP6	305	353	371
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	17	17	17
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arm pads	-	-	12
P Silver base	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	430	430	430
Back Height	500-560	500-560	500-560
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	190-270
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.9	10.4	11.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		



AIR

Customisable features and finishes



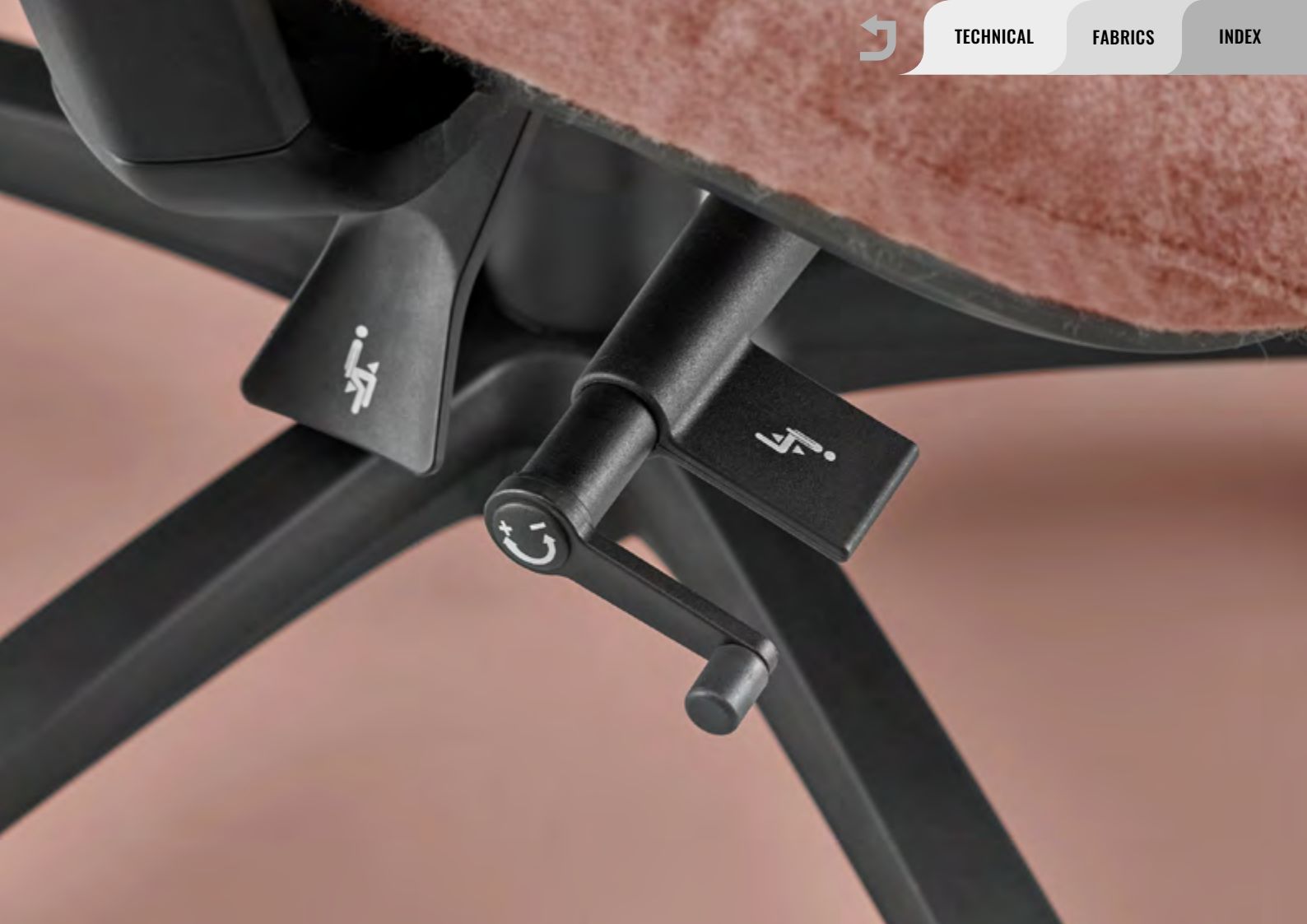
CODE	AIRC1B	AIRC2B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Cantilever frame Double mesh membrane back Visitor style CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed t arms Cantilever frame Double mesh membrane back Visitor style CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011)
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	210	258
GP1	215	263
GP2	220	268
GP3	227	275
GP4	237	285
GP5	242	290
GP6	255	303
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
W White frame	0	0
CR Pebble Grey frame	0	0
PK Pink frame	0	0
BL Blue frame	0	0
GR Green frame	0	0
BRZ Bronze frame	0	0
P Silver frame	0	0
C Chrome frame	62	62
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620
Overall Depth	610	610
Seat Height	460	460
Seat Depth	450	450
Back Height	520	520
Back Width	420	420
Arm Height	-	690
WEIGHT (KGS)	12.6	14.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%	
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A	

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Divina 3 - 0676:



CORE





CODE	CORE01B	CORE02B	CORE03B
DESCRIPTION	2D height & depth adjustable arms Medium back & small seat Independent mechanism Seat slide Black nylon base	2D height & depth adjustable arms Medium back & large seat Independent mechanism Seat slide Black nylon base	2D height & depth adjustable arms Medium back & extra large seat Independent mechanism Seat slide Black nylon base
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	398	403	425
GP1	417	422	444
GP2	436	441	463
GP3	457	462	484
GP4	478	483	505
GP5	499	504	526
GP6	531	535	557
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
SY Synchro Mechanism	-10	-10	-10
IL Lumbar support	35	35	35
AFS Airflow seat	-	42	-
CC Coccyx cut out	40	40	40
C Polished base	54	54	54
HR Adjustable headrest	58	58	58
AA3D 3D Adjustable arms	42	42	42
NA No arms	-38	-38	-38
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Seat Width	485	510	545
Seat Depth	440-500	480-540	510-570
Seat Height	440-550	440-550	450-560
Back Height	480-550	480-550	480-550
Back Width	450	450	450
WEIGHT (KGS)			
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		



CORE



CODE	CORE04B	CORE05B	CORE06B
DESCRIPTION	2D height & depth adjustable arms High back & small seat Independent mechanism Seat slide Black nylon base	2D height & depth adjustable arms High back & large seat Independent mechanism Seat slide Black nylon base	2D height & depth adjustable arms High back & extra large seat Independent mechanism Seat slide Black nylon base
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	451	456	479
GP1	470	475	498
GP2	489	494	517
GP3	510	515	538
GP4	531	536	559
GP5	552	557	580
GP6	583	588	611
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
SY Synchro Mechanism	-10	-10	-10
IL Lumbar support	35	35	35
IT Thoracic support	31	31	31
AFS Airflow seat	-	42	-
CC Coccyx cut out	40	40	40
C Polished base	54	54	54
HR Adjustable headrest	58	58	58
AA3D 3D Adjustable arms	42	42	42
NA No arms	-38	-38	-38
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Seat Width	485	510	545
Seat Depth	440-500	480-540	510-570
Seat Height	440-550	440-550	540-560
Back Height	600-670	600-670	600-670
Back Width	470	470	470
WEIGHT (KGS)			
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy - Work



ECLIPSE

Beautiful design lines



CODE	ECL01B	ECL02B	ECL01W	ECL02W
DESCRIPTION	No arms Synchro mechanism Adjustable lumbar support CMHR foam 60 mm twin wheel castors	Height adjustable arms Synchro mechanism Adjustable lumbar support CMHR foam 60 mm twin wheel castors	No arms Synchro mechanism Adjustable lumbar support CMHR foam 60 mm twin wheel castors	Height adjustable arms Synchro mechanism Adjustable lumbar support CMHR foam 60 mm twin wheel castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	304	342	322	370
GP1	309	347	327	375
GP2	318	356	336	384
GP3	328	366	346	394
GP4	338	376	356	404
GP5	348	386	366	414
GP6	362	400	380	428
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
FA Foldaway height adjustable arms	75	-	75	-
SS Seat slide	33	33	33	33
P Silver base	51	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51	51

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	500	620	500	620
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	450-570	450-570	450-570	450-570
Seat Depth	450	450	450	450
Back Height	570	570	570	570
Back Width	460	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	190-280	-	190-280
WEIGHT (KGS)	12.8	14.2	12.8	14.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	35% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Blazer - Dunhurst



ECLIPSE

Beautiful design lines



CODE	ECL21B	ECL22B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Black leg frame (RAL 9011) Visitor style CMHR foam	Fixed arms Black leg frame (RAL 9011) Visitor style CMHR foam
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	266	306
GP1	271	311
GP2	280	320
GP3	290	330
GP4	300	340
GP5	310	350
GP6	324	364
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
W White frame	0	0
CR Pebble Grey frame	0	0
PK Pink frame	0	0
BL Blue frame	0	0
GR Green frame	0	0
BRZ Bronze frame	0	0
P Silver frame	0	0
C Chrome frame	66	66
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	500	600
Overall Depth	590	590
Seat Height	460	460
Seat Depth	470	470
Back Height	440	440
Back Width	480	480
Arm Height	-	630
WEIGHT (KGS)	7.8	9
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	35% Estimated 98%	
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A	

UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Blazer - Dunhurst



KIND MESH

Contoured upholstered seat and mesh back



CODE	KDT01B	KDT03B	KDT01W/SS	KDT03W/SS
DESCRIPTION	No arms Mesh high back with Adjustable lumbar support Body weight responsive synchronised Mechanism Black nylon base 65 mm hard castors	2D Height & depth adjustable arms Mesh high back with Adjustable lumbar support Body weight responsive synchronised Mechanism Black nylon base 65 mm hard castors	No arms Mesh high back Adjustable lumbar support Body weight responsive Synchronised mechanism Seat slide White nylon base 65 mm hard castors White plastic back surround & Seat under shroud	1D Adjustable arms Mesh high back Adjustable lumbar support Body weight responsive Synchronised mechanism Seat slide White nylon base 65 mm hard castors White plastic back surround & Seat under shroud
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	366	410	398	484
GP1	371	415	403	489
GP2	380	424	412	498
GP3	390	434	422	508
GP4	400	444	432	518
GP5	410	454	442	528
GP6	424	468	456	562
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
SY Synchro mechanism*	49	49	49	49
SS Seat slide	33	33	-	-
B Black nylon base	-	-	-7	-7
P Silver base	73	73	73	73
C Polished base	73	73	73	73
CG Chrome gas lift	8	8	8	8
HR Adjustable head rest	79	79	79	79
3D Height, width, depth adj. arms	-	17	-	17
AC Polished aluminium arms	-	58	-	58
FA Fixed arms	44	44	-	-
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)		
Overall Width	510	670		
Overall Depth	670	670		
Seat Height	440-560	440-560		
Seat Depth	440	440		
Back Height	620	620		
Back Width	450	450		
WEIGHT (KGS)	15	17.5		
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* SY Synchronised mechanism option features adjustable body weight tension			



KIND MESH

Contoured upholstered seat and mesh back





KIND TASK

Upholstered detail and sculptured plastic outer



CODE	KDT11B	KDT13B	KDT21B	KDT23B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Medium back Upholstered seat & back Height adjustable back Body weight responsive Synchronised mechanism Black nylon base 65 mm hard castors	2D height & depth adj. Arms Medium back Upholstered seat & back Height adjustable back Body weight responsive Synchronised mechanism Black nylon base 65 mm hard castors	No arms High back Upholstered seat & back Height adjustable back Body weight responsive Synchronised mechanism Black nylon base 65 mm hard castors	2D height & depth adj. Arms High back Upholstered seat & back Height adjustable back Body weight responsive Synchronised mechanism Black nylon base 65 mm hard castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	421	507	433	519
GP1	436	522	444	530
GP2	453	539	459	545
GP3	468	554	483	569
GP4	490	576	507	593
GP5	498	584	520	606
GP6	528	614	550	636
L1 (Leather)	552	638	621	707
L2 (Leather)	631	717	730	816
L3 (Leather)	730	816	841	927
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
SY Synchro mechanism*	49	49	49	49
SYT Synchro mechanism with seat tilt	59	59	59	59
SS Seat slide	33	33	33	33
P Silver base	73	73	73	73
C Polished base	73	73	73	73
CG Chrome gas lift	8	8	8	8
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35	35	35
FA Fixed arms	66	-	66	-
3D Height, width, depth adj. arms	-	17	-	17
2D Polished aluminium arm carrier	-	58	-	58
HR Adjustable headrest	-	-	79	79
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	510	670	510	670
Overall Depth	670	670	670	670
Seat Height	440-560	440-560	440-560	440-560
Seat Depth	440	440	440	440
Back Height	520-580	520-580	620-680	620-680
Back Width	450	450	450	450
WEIGHT (KGS)	14.5	17	15	17.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* SY Synchronised mechanism option features adjustable body weight tension			

[TECHNICAL](#)[FABRICS](#)[INDEX](#)

KIND TASK

Upholstered detail and sculptured plastic outer





KIND EXECUTIVE

Headrest with metallic detail



CODE	KDT32C	KDT33C	KDT42C	KDT43C
DESCRIPTION	Fixed aluminium arms Full back Upholstered seat & back Height adjustable back Synchronised mechanism* Seat slide Chrome gas lift & polished base 65 mm hard castors	2D adj. Arms with alu. Support Full back Upholstered seat & back Height adjustable back Synchronised mechanism* Seat slide Chrome gas lift & polished base 65 mm hard castors	Fixed aluminium arms Full back & head rest Upholstered seat & back Height adjustable back Synchronised mechanism* Seat slide Chrome gas lift & polished base 65 mm hard castors	2D adj. Arms with alu. Support Full back & head rest Upholstered seat & back Height adjustable back Synchronised mechanism* Seat slide Chrome gas lift & polished base 65 mm hard castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1121	961	1263	1105
GP1	1149	988	1293	1135
GP2	1189	1032	1334	1174
GP3	1229	1071	1376	1219
GP4	1283	1126	1433	1276
GP5	1312	1152	1460	1301
GP6	1379	1221	1532	1373
L1 (Leather)	1523	1366	1685	1525
L2 (Leather)	1762	1603	1929	1771
L3 (Leather)	1965	1805	2145	1987

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
P Silver base	0	0	0	0
3D Height, width, depth adjustable arms	-	15	-	15

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	650	670	650	670
Overall Depth	670	670	670	670
Seat Height	460-580	460-580	460-580	460-580
Seat Depth	440	440	440	440
Back Height	600-660	600-660	800-860	800-860
Back Width	450	450	450	450

WEIGHT (KGS)	19	19	20	20
--------------	----	----	----	----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 98%			
--	----------------------	--	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES	* SY Synchronised mechanism features adjustable body weight tension
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	Cream: Blazer - Fairfield
------------	---------------------------



KIND EXECUTIVE

Headrest with metallic detail





MAY'B

Generous sizing for managerial applications



MODEL	MYB01	MYB02	MYB03	MYB04
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism with tensioner Height adjustable medium back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism with tensioner Height adjustable medium back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism with tensioner Height adjustable medium back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	No arms Back rake mechanism with tensioner Height adjustable high back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	293	337	361	314
GP1	304	348	372	326
GP2	324	368	392	347
GP3	342	386	410	369
GP4	369	413	437	393
GP5	380	424	448	407
GP6	413	457	481	441
L1 (Leather)	489	533	557	511
L2 (Leather)	618	662	686	650
L3 (Leather)	702	746	770	740

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
SY Synchro mechanism	23	23	23	23
SS Seat slide	36	36	36	36
B Independent mechanism	23	23	23	23
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35	35	35
P Silver base	51	55	55	55
C Polished base	51	55	55	55
ME memory seat foam	31	31	31	31
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-	75
3D 3D adjustable arms	106	-	-	106
2D Depth adjustable arms	-	-	12	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	590	620	480
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570
Seat Depth	440	440	440	440
Back Height	480-560	480-560	480-560	560-640
Back Width	450	450	450	470
Arm Height	-	-	180-260	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	15.7	17.7	17.9	15.7
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Blazer -



MAY'B

Generous sizing for managerial applications



MODEL	MYB05	MYB06	MYB07	MYB08
DESCRIPTION	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism with tensioner Height adjustable high back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism with tensioner Height adjustable high back CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	No arms Cantilever frame Medium back CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Cantilever frame Medium back CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	358	382	265	309
GP1	370	394	278	322
GP2	391	415	296	340
GP3	413	437	315	359
GP4	437	461	341	385
GP5	451	475	352	396
GP6	485	509	383	427
L1 (Leather)	555	579	460	504
L2 (Leather)	694	718	597	641
L3 (Leather)	784	808	679	723

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
SY Synchro mechanism	23	23	-	-
SS Seat slide	36	36	-	-
B Independent mechanism	23	23	-	-
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35	-	-
P Silver base/frame	55	55	0	0
C Polished base/frame	55	55	60	60
ME memory seat foam	31	31	-	-
FA Foldaway arms	-	-	-	-
3D 3D adjustable arms	-	-	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arms	-	12	-	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	590	620	570	600
Overall Depth	580	580	660	660
Seat Height	460-570	460-570	470	470
Seat Depth	440	440	40	440
Back Height	560-640	560-640	510	510
Back Width	470	470	450	450
Arm Height	-	180-260	-	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	17.7	17.9	15	17
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Blazer -



MODE

Ergonomically designed



MODEL	MODE01B*	MODE02B*	MODE03B*	MODE04B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Fully upholstered ergonomic back Independent seat & back tilt With tension control Black nylon base 60 mm hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Fully upholstered ergonomic back Independent seat & back tilt With tension control Black nylon base 60 mm hooded castors	No arms Fully upholstered ergonomic back Independent seat & back tilt With tension control Seat slide Black nylon base 60 mm hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Fully upholstered ergonomic back Independent seat & back tilt With tension control Seat slide Black nylon base 60 mm hooded castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	454	512	490	548
GP1	473	531	509	567
GP2	507	565	543	601
GP3	535	593	571	629
GP4	555	613	591	649
GP5	589	647	625	683
GP6	638	696	674	732
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31	31
CO Coccyx cut out	40	40	40	40
P Silver base	52	52	52	52
C Polished base	52	52	52	52
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	75	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	510	650	510	650
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	460	460	460	460
Back Height	580-660	580-660	580-660	580-660
Back Width	480	480	480	480

WEIGHT (KGS)	18	18.5	18.7	19.2
--------------	----	------	------	------

RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0%			

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with IL Inflatable lumbar option
---------------	---



MODE

Ergonomically designed



MODEL	MODE11B*	MODE12B*	MODE13B*	MODE14B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Fully upholstered ergonomic back Adjustable headrest Independent seat & back tilt With tension control Black nylon base 60 mm hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Fully upholstered ergonomic back Adjustable headrest Independent seat & back tilt With tension control Black nylon base 60 mm hooded castors	No arms Fully upholstered ergonomic back Adjustable headrest Independent seat & back tilt With tension control Seat slide Black nylon base 60 mm hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Fully upholstered ergonomic back Adjustable headrest Independent seat & back tilt With tension control Seat slide Black nylon base 60 mm hooded castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	533	591	569	627
GP1	552	610	588	646
GP2	586	644	622	680
GP3	615	673	651	709
GP4	635	693	671	729
GP5	668	726	704	762
GP6	717	775	753	811
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31	31
CO Coccyx cut out	40	40	40	40
P Silver base	52	52	52	52
C Polished base	52	52	52	52
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	75	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	510	650	510	650
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	460	460	460-510	460-510
Back Height	580-660**	580-660**	580-660**	580-660**
Back Width	480	480	480	480

WEIGHT (KGS)	18	18.5	18.7	19.2
--------------	----	------	------	------

RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **IL** Inflatable lumbar option

** The headrest adds an additional 180 mm to the back height and is adjustable up to 50 mm in height and 80 mm in depth

UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Blazer - Silverdale



PRO-ACTIV

Multi purpose task chair



MODEL	PA05SYB	PA06SYB	PA07SYB
DESCRIPTION	No arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Fixed arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	489	539	547
GP1	503	553	561
GP2	549	599	607
GP3	589	639	647
GP4	611	661	669
GP5	631	681	689
GP6	693	743	751
L1 (Leather)	794	844	852
L2 (Leather)	1006	1056	1064
L3 (Leather)	1150	1200	1208
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	46	46	46
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31
P Silver base	52	52	52
C Polished base	52	52	52
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
3D Multi-function arms	-	-	51
HR Headrest	-	-	126
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	500	580	640-690
Overall Depth	610	610	610
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	480	480	480
Back Height	560-630	560-630	560-630
Back Width	450	450	450
Arm Height	-	-	180-280
WEIGHT (KGS)	18.1	21.1	22.3
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		



PRO-ACTIV

Multi purpose task chair



MODEL	PA11SYB	PA12SYB	PA15SYB
DESCRIPTION	No arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment High back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Fixed arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment High back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment High back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	619	669	677
GP1	644	694	702
GP2	681	731	739
GP3	721	771	779
GP4	774	824	832
GP5	801	851	859
GP6	865	915	923
L1 (Leather)	1077	1127	1135
L2 (Leather)	1340	1390	1398
L3 (Leather)	1525	1575	1583
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	46	46	46
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31
P Silver base	52	52	52
C Polished base	52	52	52
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
3D Multi-function arms	-	-	51
HR Headrest	-	-	126
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	500	580	640-690
Overall Depth	610	610	610
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	480	480	480
Back Height	660-730	660-730	660-730
Back Width	480	480	480
Arm Height	-	-	180-280
WEIGHT (KGS)	18.6	21.6	22.8
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		



QUINTESSENTIAL

Versatile and distinctive range



CODE	QES32B	QES34B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment Ergonomically shaped height Adjustable back 60 mm twin wheel castors CMHR foam Black nylon base	Height adjustable arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment Ergonomically shaped height Adjustable back 60 mm twin wheel castors CMHR foam Black nylon base
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	496	554
GP1	510	568
GP2	545	603
GP3	577	635
GP4	604	662
GP5	639	697
GP6	693	751
L1 (Leather)	707	765
L2 (Leather)	843	901
L3 (Leather)	935	993
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
SS Seat slide	36	36
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31
P Silver base	73	73
C Polished base	73	73
FA Foldaway arms	-	75
3D 3D adjustable arms	-	51
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620-650
Overall Depth	650	650
Seat Height	440-560	440-560
Seat Depth	460	460
Back Height	560-640	560-640
Back Width	480	480
Arm Height	-	170-250
WEIGHT (KGS)	18.7	21.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated	
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%	
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A	



QUINTESSENTIAL

Versatile and distinctive range





CODE	TS61SB*	TS62SB*	TS63SB*	TS64SB*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 60 mm twin wheel castors	Height adjustable arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 60 mm twin wheel castors	No arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment High back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 60 mm twin wheel castors	Height adjustable arms Synchro mechanism with side Tension adjustment High back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 60 mm twin wheel castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	483	541	524	582
GP1	503	561	547	605
GP2	533	591	585	643
GP3	571	629	622	680
GP4	608	666	661	719
GP5	625	683	683	741
GP6	678	736	743	801
L1 (Leather)	772	830	847	905
L2 (Leather)	974	1032	1037	1095
L3 (Leather)	1147	1205	1229	1287
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	46	46	46	46
SS Seat slide	41	41	41	41
IL Inflatable lumbar	35	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31	31
P Silver base	73	73	73	73
C Polished base	73	73	73	73
CC Coat hanger	39	39	39	39
HR Headrest	126	126	126	126
3D Multi-function arms	-	51	-	51
FA Foldaway arms	-	17	-	17
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620	480	620
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	450-570	450-570	450-570	450-570
Seat Depth	440	440	440	440
Back Height	520-600	520-600	650-730	650-730
Back Width	470	470	470	470
Arm Height	-	190-270	-	190-270
WEIGHT (KGS)	16.7	19.9	17.2	20.4
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with C Polished Base option			



TAS

High level of ergonomic comfort



CODE	TS22B*	TS23B*	TS24B*
DESCRIPTION	Self arms Double curvature back CMHR foam Black four leg frame (RAL 9011)	Self arms Double curvature back CMHR foam Black cantilever frame (RAL 9011)	Self arms Double curvature back CMHR foam Black cantilever frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 4 high
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	300	295	319
GP1	313	308	332
GP2	339	334	358
GP3	368	363	387
GP4	399	394	418
GP5	431	426	450
GP6	486	481	505
L1 (Leather)	557	552	576
L2 (Leather)	717	712	736
L3 (Leather)	837	832	856
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
W White frame	0	0	0
CR Pebble Grey frame	0	0	0
PK Pink frame	0	0	0
BL Blue frame	0	0	0
GR Green frame	0	0	0
BRZ Bronze frame	0	0	0
P Silver frame	0	0	0
C Chrome frame	87	87	87
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	560	560	560
Overall Depth	600	600	600
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	450	450	450
Back Height	430	430	430
Back Width	490	490	490
Arm Height	650	650	650
WEIGHT (KGS)	16.6	17.6	17.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with C Chrome frame option		



TOPAZ

Style and functionality



CODE	TP21B	TP22B	TP23B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	244	280	302
GP1	253	289	311
GP2	270	306	328
GP3	283	319	341
GP4	296	332	354
GP5	312	348	370
GP6	334	370	392
L1 (Leather)	374	410	432
L2 (Leather)	456	492	514
L3 (Leather)	510	546	568
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	23	23	23
SY Synchro mechanism	23	23	23
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
IL Inflatable lumbar support	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31
P Silver base	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51
LS Large seat	22	22	22
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arm pads	-	-	12
3D Height, width, depth adjustable arms	106	-	-
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	490	590	620-650
Overall Depth	500	500	500
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	450	450	450
Back Height	410-480	410-480	410-480
Back Width	410	410	410
Arm Height	-	-	180-280
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.9	15.9	15.9
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Xtreme - Ocean



TOPAZ

Style and functionality



CODE	TP5B	TP6B	TP7B
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Back Rake Mechanism High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Fixed Arms Back Rake Mechanism High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height Adjustable Arms Back Rake Mechanism High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	254	290	304
GP1	261	297	311
GP2	278	314	328
GP3	291	327	341
GP4	306	342	356
GP5	322	358	372
GP6	345	381	395
L1 (Leather)	383	419	433
L2 (Leather)	462	498	512
L3 (Leather)	516	552	566
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	23	23	23
SY Synchro mechanism	23	23	23
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
IL Inflatable lumbar support	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31
P Silver base	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51
LS Large seat	22	22	22
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arm pads	-	-	12
3D Height, width, depth adjustable arms	106	-	-
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	490	590	620-650
Overall Depth	500	500	500
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	450	450	450
Back Height	490-560	490-560	490-560
Back Width	410	410	410
Arm Height	-	-	180-280
WEIGHT (KGS)	16.5	18.5	18.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Xtreme - Ocean



TOPAZ

Style and functionality



CODE	TP11B	TP12B	TP13B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism Full back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism Full back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism Full back Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	293	329	343
GP1	305	341	355
GP2	319	355	369
GP3	336	372	386
GP4	357	393	407
GP5	376	412	426
GP6	405	441	455
L1 (Leather)	484	520	534
L2 (Leather)	606	642	656
L3 (Leather)	681	717	731
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	23	23	23
SY Synchro mechanism	23	23	23
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
IL Inflatable lumbar support	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31
P Silver base	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arm pads	-	-	12
3D Height, width, depth adjustable arms	106	-	-
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	490	590	640-670
Overall Depth	560	560	560
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	480	480	480
Back Height	620-690	620-690	620-690
Back Width	480	480	480
Arm Height	-	-	180-280
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.9	15.9	18.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Xtreme - Ocean



TOPAZ

Style and functionality



CODE	TPD21B	TPC3B	TPC4B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism Medium back cashier chair Double curvature back Height adjustable back Seat height adjustment Footring & glides base	No arms Cantilever frame High back Double curvature back CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Cantilever frame High back Double curvature back CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011)
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	332	204	240
GP1	341	211	247
GP2	358	230	266
GP3	371	244	280
GP4	384	257	293
GP5	400	273	309
GP6	422	295	331
L1 (Leather)	462	352	388
L2 (Leather)	544	432	468
L3 (Leather)	598	486	522
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
IL Inflatable lumbar support	35	-	-
P Silver base	51	-	-
C Polished base	51	-	-
W White frame	-	0	0
CR Pebble Grey frame	-	0	0
PK Pink frame	-	0	0
BL Blue frame	-	0	0
GR Green frame	-	0	0
BRZ Bronze frame	-	0	0
P Silver frame	-	0	0
C Chrome frame	-	59	59
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	490	490	590
Overall Depth	500	590	590
Seat Height	590-830	460	460
Seat Depth	440	440	440
Back Height	410-480	510	510
Back Width	410	410	410
Arm Height	-	-	640
WEIGHT (KGS)	15.1	10.8	12.4
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Xtreme - Ocean



TOPAZ LITE

Style and functionality



CODE	TPL01B	TPL02B	TPL03B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism Medium back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	190	226	240
GP1	200	236	250
GP2	217	253	267
GP3	234	270	284
GP4	247	283	297
GP5	261	297	311
GP6	285	321	335
L1 (Leather)	326	362	376
L2 (Leather)	412	448	462
L3 (Leather)	470	506	520
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	17	17	17
SY Synchro mechanism*	66	66	66
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
IL Inflatable lumbar support	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31
P Silver base	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51
LS Large seat	22	22	22
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arms	-	-	12
3D Height, width, depth adjustable arms	106	-	-
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	430	430	430
Back Height	450-500	450-500	450-500
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	190-270
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.6	10.1	11.3
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* SY Synchro mechanism includes ratchet back height adjustment		

UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Blazer - Ullwater



TOPAZ LITE

Style and functionality



CODE	TPL24B	TPL25B	TPL26B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism High back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Fixed arms Back rake mechanism High back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors	Height adjustable arms Back rake mechanism High back Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	203	239	253
GP1	209	245	259
GP2	226	262	276
GP3	240	276	290
GP4	257	293	307
GP5	273	309	323
GP6	295	331	345
L1 (Leather)	337	373	387
L2 (Leather)	420	456	470
L3 (Leather)	476	512	526
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
B Independent mechanism	17	17	17
SY Synchro mechanism*	66	66	66
SS Seat slide	36	36	36
IL Inflatable lumbar support	35	35	35
ME Memory seat foam	31	31	31
P Silver base	51	51	51
C Polished base	51	51	51
LS Large seat	22	22	22
FA Foldaway arms	75	-	-
2D Depth adjustable arms	-	-	12
3D Height, width, depth adjustable arms	106	-	-
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	480	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	430	430	430
Back Height	520-570	520-570	520-570
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	190-270
WEIGHT (KGS)	9.2	10.7	11.9
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* SY Synchro mechanism includes ratchet back height adjustment		

UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Blazer - Ullwater



TOPAZ LITE

Style and functionality



CODE	TPL01B/DM	TPLC7B	TPLC8B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Back rake mechanism Medium back cashier chair Double curvature back Height adjustable back (hand wheel) Seat height adjustment Footring & glides base	No arms Cantilever frame High back Double curvature back CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Cantilever frame High back Double curvature back CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011)
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	278	182	218
GP1	288	191	227
GP2	305	213	249
GP3	322	230	266
GP4	335	246	282
GP5	349	261	297
GP6	373	289	325
L1 (Leather)	414	335	371
L2 (Leather)	500	430	466
L3 (Leather)	558	493	529
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
IL Inflatable lumbar support	35	-	-
P Silver base	51	-	-
C Polished base	51	-	-
W White frame	-	0	0
CR Pebble Grey frame	-	0	0
PK Pink frame	-	0	0
BL Blue frame	-	0	0
GR Green frame	-	0	0
BRZ Bronze frame	-	0	0
P Silver frame	-	0	0
C Chrome frame	-	59	59
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	480	620
Overall Depth	550	610	610
Seat Height	600-840	460	460
Seat Depth	430	430	430
Back Height	450-500	440	440
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	11.9	10.8	12.4
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Blazer - Ullwater



TOPAZ LITE

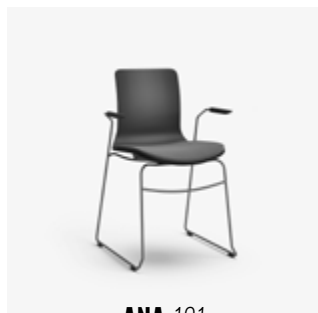
Style and functionality



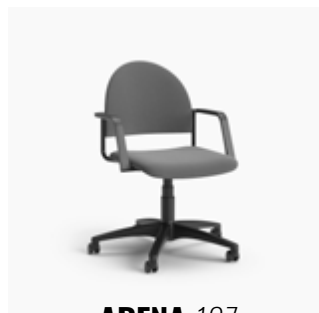


MEET SEATING

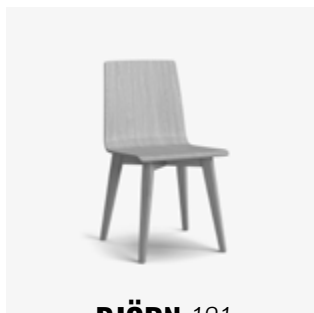
PLEDGE



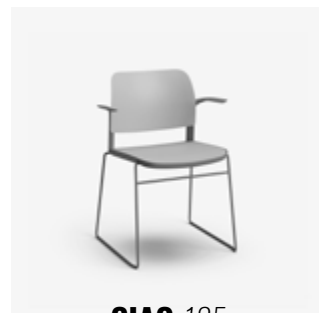
ANA 121



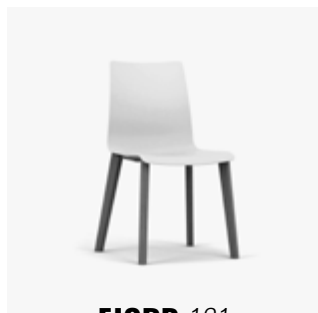
ARENA 127



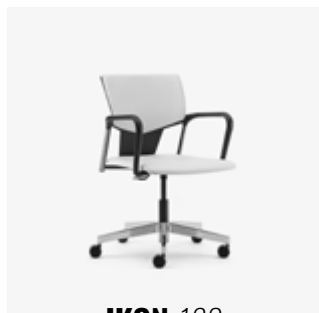
BJÖRN 131



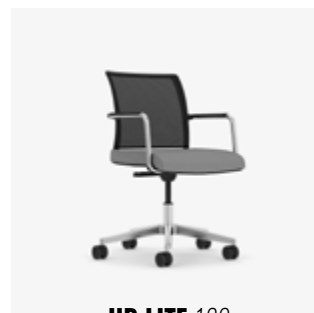
CIAO 135



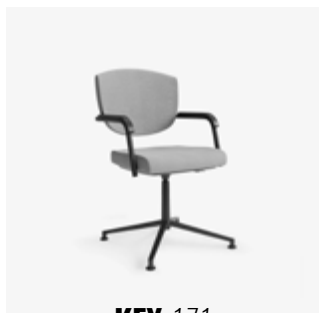
FJORD 161



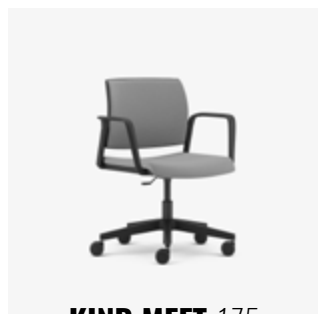
IKON 163



JIB LITE 169



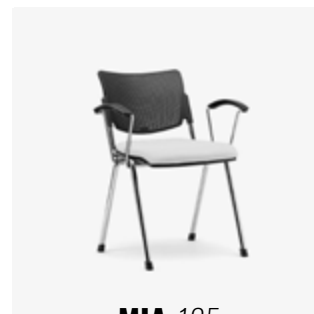
KEY 171



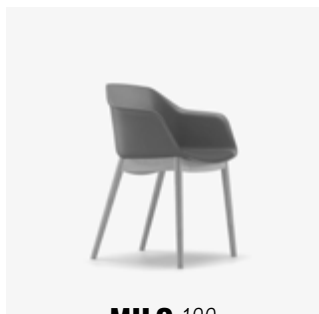
KIND MEET 175



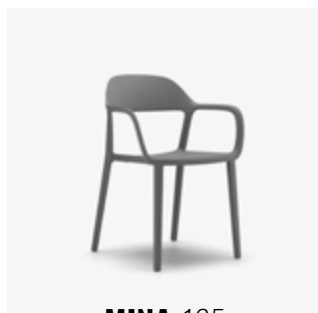
LA KENDÒ 181



MIA 185



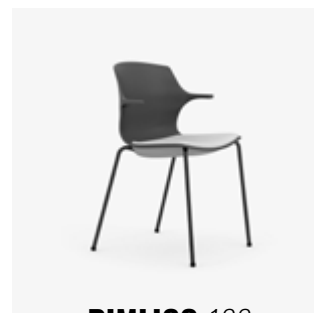
MILO 189



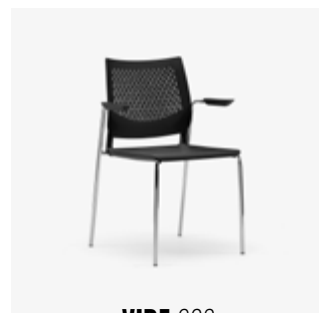
MINA 195



NATTA 197



PIMLICO 199



VIBE 203



CODE	ANA-01*	ANA-02*	ANA-03*	ANA-04*
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 14 High	Stacking: Up to 14 High	Stacking: Up to 14 High	Stacking: Up to 14 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	202	245	240	283
GP1	-	-	243	286
GP2	-	-	249	292
GP3	-	-	254	297
GP4	-	-	260	303
GP5	-	-	266	309
GP6	-	-	277	320
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black

+£0



AN Anthracite

+£0



LN Lichen

+£0



WH White

+£0



AM Amarone

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0



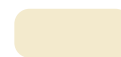
CR Coral

+£0



MS Mustard

+£0



IVY Ivory

+£0



NY Navy

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	820	820	820	820
Overall Width	530	590	530	590
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	440	440	450	450
Back Width	330	330	330	330
Arm Height	-	660	-	660

WEIGHT (KGS)	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.8
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%			
--	----------------------	--	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with NY Navy polypropylene shell finish
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Voredale - Dacre
------------	------------------------



CODE	ANA-05	ANA-06*	ANA-07*	ANA-08*
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Stackable Sled Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stackable Sled Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Stackable Sled Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stackable Sled Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 16 High	Stacking: Up to 16 High	Stacking: Up to 16 High	Stacking: Up to 16 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	232	255	270	293
GP1	-	-	273	296
GP2	-	-	279	302
GP3	-	-	284	307
GP4	-	-	290	313
GP5	-	-	296	319
GP6	-	-	307	330
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black

+£0



AN Anthracite

+£0



LN Lichen

+£0



WH White

+£0



AM Amarone

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0



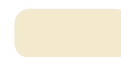
CR Coral

+£0



MS Mustard

+£0



IVY Ivory

+£0



NY Navy

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	500	580	500	580
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	450	450	460	460
Back Width	330	330	330	330
Arm Height	-	670	-	670

WEIGHT (KGS)	6	6.6	6.6	7.2
--------------	---	-----	-----	-----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%			
--	----------------------	--	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with NY Navy polypropylene shell finish
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Yoredale - Dacre
------------	------------------------



CODE	ANA-21*	ANA-22*	ANA-23*	ANA-24*
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Spider Base with Castors One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Spider Base with Castors One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Spider Base with Castors One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Spider Base with Castors One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	260	320	298	358
GP1	-	-	301	361
GP2	-	-	307	367
GP3	-	-	312	372
GP4	-	-	318	378
GP5	-	-	324	384
GP6	-	-	335	395
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black

+£0



AN Anthracite

+£0



LN Lichen

+£0



WH White

+£0



AM Amarone

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0



CR Coral

+£0



MS Mustard

+£0



IVY Ivory

+£0



NY Navy

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	820	820	820	820
Overall Width	480	570	480	570
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	440	440	450	450
Back Width	330	330	330	330
Arm Height	-	660	-	660

WEIGHT (KGS)	6.2	7	6.8	7.6
--------------	-----	---	-----	-----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 100%			
--	-----------------------	--	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with NY Navy polypropylene shell finish
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Yoredale - Dacre
------------	------------------------



CODE	ANA-S1*	ANA-S1/HB*	ANA-S2*	ANA-S2/HB*
DESCRIPTION	Bar Stool Stackable Stool Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Bar Stool High Back Stackable Stool Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Bar Stool Stackable Stool Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Bar Stool High Back Stackable Stool Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 5 High	Stacking: Up to 5 High	Stacking: Up to 5 High	Stacking: Up to 5 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	247	256	285	294
GP1	-	-	288	302
GP2	-	-	294	308
GP3	-	-	299	313
GP4	-	-	305	319
GP5	-	-	311	325
GP6	-	-	322	336
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



AN Anthracite
+£0



LN Lichen
+£0



WH White
+£0



AM Amarone
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



CR Coral
+£0



MS Mustard
+£0



IVY Ivory
+£0



NY Navy
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	900	1430	900	1430
Overall Width	510	510	510	510
Overall Depth	510	510	510	510
Seat Height	750	750	760	760
Back Width	-	-	-	-
Arm Height	-	-	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	7.5	8	8.1	8.6
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **NY** Navy polypropylene shell finish

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Voredale - Dacre



CODE	ANA-S3*	ANA-S3/HB*	ANA-S4*	ANA-S4/HB*
DESCRIPTION	Counter Stool Stackable Stool Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Counter Stool High Back Stackable Stool Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Counter Stool Stackable Stool Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Counter Stool High Back Stackable Stool Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 5 High	Stacking: Up to 5 High	Stacking: Up to 5 High	Stacking: Up to 5 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	241	250	279	288
GP1	-	-	282	296
GP2	-	-	288	302
GP3	-	-	293	307
GP4	-	-	299	313
GP5	-	-	305	319
GP6	-	-	316	330
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black

+£0



AN Anthracite

+£0



LN Lichen

+£0



WH White

+£0



AM Amarone

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0



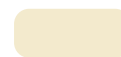
CR Coral

+£0



MS Mustard

+£0



IVY Ivory

+£0



NY Navy

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	790	1020	790	1020
Overall Width	510	510	510	510
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	650	650	660	660
Back Width	-	-	-	-
Arm Height	-	-	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	7.5	8	8.1	8.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 100%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **NY** Navy polypropylene shell finish

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Voredale - Dacre

ANA

Multifunctional modular seating system



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





ARENA

Robust and durable



CODE	AR1B	AR2B	AR3B	AR4B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Four leg stacking frame Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 4 high WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126* WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126*	Fixed polypropylene arms Four leg stacking frame Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 4 high WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97** WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97**	No arms Cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126* WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126*	Fixed polypropylene arms Cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97** WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97**

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	174	232	168	226
GP1	186	244	183	241
GP2	198	256	195	253
GP3	222	280	218	276
GP4	260	318	255	313
GP5	285	343	280	338
GP6	343	401	335	393
L1 (Leather)	394	452	387	445
L2 (Leather)	550	608	540	598
L3 (Leather)	6588	716	644	702

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£70

Optional extras:

T Universal trolley +£98

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	870	870
Overall Width	520	600	520	600
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	460	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	660	-	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.4	10.4	8.6	10.6
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

** Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry

ARENA

Robust and durable



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX



CODE	AR5B	AR6B	AR9B	AR10B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 3 high WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126* WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126*	Fixed polypropylene arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 3 high WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97** WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97**	No arms Swivel mechanism Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126* WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126*	Fixed polypropylene arms Swivel mechanism Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97** WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97**

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	184	242	214	272
GP1	197	255	226	284
GP2	209	267	237	295
GP3	234	292	263	321
GP4	270	328	300	358
GP5	294	352	323	381
GP6	351	409	381	439
L1 (Leather)	402	460	431	489
L2 (Leather)	555	613	584	642
L3 (Leather)	660	718	687	745

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£70

Optional base finishes:



P Silver
+£51



C Polished
+£51

Optional extras:

T Universal trolley +£98

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	-	-
Overall Width	520	600	460	600
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	450	450	450-570	540-570
Back Width	460	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	660	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.6	10.6	8.6	10.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

** Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry



ARENA

Robust and durable



CODE	AR21B	AR22B	AR23B	AR24B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Four leg stacking frame Upholstered seat & back Square back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 4 high WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126* WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126*	Fixed polypropylene arms Four leg stacking frame Upholstered seat & back Square back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 4 high WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97** WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97**	No arms Cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Square back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126* WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126*	Fixed polypropylene arms Cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Square back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97** WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97**

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	165	221	165	221
GP1	179	235	179	235
GP2	190	246	190	246
GP3	214	270	214	270
GP4	249	305	249	305
GP5	273	329	273	329
GP6	330	386	330	386
L1 (Leather)	379	435	379	435
L2 (Leather)	530	586	530	586
L3 (Leather)	631	687	631	687

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£70

Optional extras:

T Universal trolley +£98

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	790	790
Overall Width	520	600	520	600
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	460	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	660	-	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.4	10.4	8.6	10.6
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

** Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry



ARENA

Robust and durable



CODE	AR25B	AR26B	AR29B	AR30B
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Square back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 3 high WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126* WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126*	Fixed polypropylene arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Square back pad CMHR foam Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 3 high WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97** WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97**	No arms Swivel mechanism Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126* WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126*	Fixed polypropylene arms Swivel mechanism Upholstered seat & back Round back pad CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel hooded castors WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97** WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97**

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	181	237	209	265
GP1	194	250	220	276
GP2	204	260	232	288
GP3	227	283	255	311
GP4	265	321	292	348
GP5	289	345	315	371
GP6	345	401	370	426
L1 (Leather)	391	447	420	476
L2 (Leather)	544	600	570	626
L3 (Leather)	644	700	675	731

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£70

Optional base finishes:



P Silver
+£51



C Polished
+£51

Optional extras:

T Universal trolley +£98

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	790	790	-	-
Overall Width	520	600	460	600
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	450	450	450-570	450-570
Back Width	460	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	660	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.6	10.6	8.6	10.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

** Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry



BJÖRN

Contoured back with extreme comfort



CODE	BJN11*	BJN12*	BJN13	BJN21*
DESCRIPTION	Four leg chair One piece wooden shell Natural finish Chrome frame Stacking: up to 5 high	Sled base chair One piece wooden shell Natural finish Chrome frame Stacking: up to 3 high	Four leg chair wooden frame One piece wooden shell Natural finish	Four leg chair Upholstered seat & back shell Ribbed upholstery Chrome frame Stacking: up to 5 high

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	244	244	406	218
GP1	-	-	-	227
GP2	-	-	-	246
GP3	-	-	-	275
GP4	-	-	-	303
GP5	-	-	-	320
GP6	-	-	-	361
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	400
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	515
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	648

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



C Chrome



NT Natural

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0

Optional wood stain finishes:



WH White laminate

+£37



O Oak

+£0



WL Walnut

+£0



SS Special Stain

+£25



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	880	880	900
Overall Width	460	460	460	460
Overall Depth	510	510	510	510
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	380	380	380	380
WEIGHT (KGS)	6	7.5	7	6
RECYCLED CONTENT	15% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with B Black metal frame finish			

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



BJÖRN

Contoured back with extreme comfort



CODE	BJN22*	BJN23	BJN75*	BJN74**
DESCRIPTION	Sled base chair Upholstered seat & back shell Ribbed upholstery Chrome frame	Four leg chair wooden frame Upholstered seat & back shell Ribbed upholstery Natural finish	Four leg high stool Upholstered seat and back shell Ribbed upholstery Chrome frame	Four leg high stool wooden frame Upholstered seat & back shell Ribbed upholstery Chrome footring

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	218	373	316	530
GP1	227	383	329	541
GP2	246	400	350	564
GP3	275	433	366	582
GP4	303	460	379	592
GP5	320	477	398	611
GP6	361	517	433	645
L1 (Leather)	400	556	498	648
L2 (Leather)	515	674	605	745
L3 (Leather)	648	804	634	850

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



C Chrome



NT Natural

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



GR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

Optional wood stain finishes: BJN23 only



WH White laminate
+£37



O Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0



SS Special Stain
+£51

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	900	900	1020	1020
Overall Width	460	460	490	490
Overall Depth	510	510	490	490
Seat Height	450	450	770	770
Back Width	380	380	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	7.5	7.5	6.5	7
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	15% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **B** Black metal frame finish

** Product image shown with **O** Oak stain and **C** Chrome footring finishes

UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Yoredale - Goredale



BJÖRN

Contoured back with extreme comfort



CODE	BJN51*	BJN52*	BJN63	BJN64
DESCRIPTION	Four leg stool One piece wooden seat Chrome frame Natural finish	Four leg stool Upholstered seat Ribbed upholstery Chrome frame	Four leg wooden stool One piece wooden seat Chrome footring Natural finish	Four leg wooden stool Upholstered seat Ribbed upholstery Chrome footring Natural finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	347	294	547	508
GP1	-	303	-	515
GP2	-	320	-	534
GP3	-	334	-	550
GP4	-	358	-	571
GP5	-	368	-	581
GP6	-	394	-	606
L1 (Leather)	-	466	-	680
L2 (Leather)	-	569	-	781
L3 (Leather)	-	633	-	849

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



C Chrome



NT Natural

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

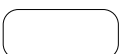
+£0



PK Pink

+£0

Optional wood stain finishes:



WH White laminate

+£30



O Oak

+£0



WL Walnut

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	880	900	880	900
Overall Width	460	490	490	490
Overall Depth	490	450	490	450
Seat Height	770	770	760	750
Seat Depth	360	360	360	360

WEIGHT (KGS)	6.5	6.5	7	7
--------------	-----	-----	---	---

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	15% Estimated 98%			
--	----------------------	--	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with B Black metal frame finish
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	Cream: Voredale - Goredale
------------	----------------------------

BJÖRN

Contoured back with extreme comfort



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





CIAO

*A form of greeting, kind, friendly, once common especially in Italy, but now in international use. This term has Venetian origin and means... **“at your service”**.*

All of us, we work to improve people's lives. We work in service. Ciao is in service. It is suitable for any place, collective space, office, waiting, restaurant, home. Ciao is an international term and speaks all the languages of the world.

Born from the pursuit of essential design, this chair combines lightness and sturdiness in a clean and functional design.

Each component has been studied to optimize materials and reduce waste, without compromising strength. The result is a versatile and comfortable seat, suitable for any environment. The use of recyclable materials and sustainable production processes make it an eco-friendly choice.

In short, this chair represents the perfect balance between aesthetics, functionality, and respect for the environment.



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA01*	CIA02*	CIA03*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking four leg frame Plastic seat & back Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 12 high on trolley LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	Open arms Stacking four leg frame Plastic seat & back Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 12 high on trolley LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	Loop arms Stacking four leg frame Plastic seat & back Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 8 high on trolley PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	135	145	159
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			
Seat Support & Frame CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 BK Black / BK Black +£0 Seat Support & Frame SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795
Overall Width	500	615	615
Overall Depth	500	500	500
Seat Height	450	450	450
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.5	5.8	6
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA04*	CIA05*	CIA06*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking four leg frame Upholstered seat pad Plastic Back Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 12 high on trolley LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	Open arms Stacking four leg frame Upholstered seat pad Plastic Back Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 12 high on trolley LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	Loop arms Stacking four leg frame Upholstered seat pad Plastic Back Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 8 high on trolley PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	155	165	179
GP1	161	171	185
GP2	170	180	194
GP3	178	188	202
GP4	187	197	211
GP5	195	205	219
GP6	208	218	232
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame			
CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 BK Black / BK Black +£0			
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame			
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795
Overall Width	500	615	615
Overall Depth	500	500	500
Seat Height	460	460	460
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.5	5.8	6
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append



CODE	CIA07*	CIA08*	CIA09*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking four leg frame Upholstered seat & back	Open arms Stacking four leg frame Upholstered seat & back	Loop arms Stacking four leg frame Upholstered seat & back
	Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 12 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 12 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 8 high on trolley
	LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	190	200	214
GP1	204	214	228
GP2	218	228	242
GP3	228	243	258
GP4	246	261	276
GP5	264	279	294
GP6	289	303	319
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

**Optional plastic & frame finishes:

Seat	Support & Frame	Seat	Support & Frame	Seat	Support & Frame
CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0	SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0	BK Black / BK Black +£0			
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0	SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0				

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795
Overall Width	500	615	615
Overall Depth	500	500	500
Seat Height	460	460	460
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.5	5.8	6
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append

CIAO

Clear & functional design



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA01/CS*	CIA02/CS*	CIA03/CS*																																												
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking four leg frame with castors Plastic seat & back	Open arms Stacking four leg frame with castors Plastic seat & back	Loop arms Four leg frame with castors Plastic seat & back																																												
	Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 10 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 10 high on trolley																																													
	LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660																																												
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)																																												
GP0	155	165	179																																												
GP1	-	-	-																																												
GP2	-	-	-																																												
GP3	-	-	-																																												
GP4	-	-	-																																												
GP5	-	-	-																																												
GP6	-	-	-																																												
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-																																												
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-																																												
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-																																												
OPTIONS																																															
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:																																															
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 BK Black / BK Black +£0 <tr><td colspan="4"> Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0 </td></tr> <tr><td>DIMENSIONS</td><td>MILLIMETRES (mm)</td><td>MILLIMETRES (mm)</td><td>MILLIMETRES (mm)</td></tr> <tr><td>Overall Height</td><td>795</td><td>795</td><td>795</td></tr> <tr><td>Overall Width</td><td>500</td><td>615</td><td>615</td></tr> <tr><td>Overall Depth</td><td>500</td><td>500</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>Seat Height</td><td>450</td><td>450</td><td>450</td></tr> <tr><td>Back Width</td><td>445</td><td>445</td><td>445</td></tr> <tr><td>Arm Height</td><td>-</td><td>660</td><td>660</td></tr> <tr><td>WEIGHT (KGS)</td><td>5.6</td><td>5.9</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>RECYCLED CONTENT</td><td>30%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</td><td>100%</td><td></td><td></td></tr>				Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0				DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	Overall Height	795	795	795	Overall Width	500	615	615	Overall Depth	500	500	500	Seat Height	450	450	450	Back Width	445	445	445	Arm Height	-	660	660	WEIGHT (KGS)	5.6	5.9	6	RECYCLED CONTENT	30%			RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0																																															
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)																																												
Overall Height	795	795	795																																												
Overall Width	500	615	615																																												
Overall Depth	500	500	500																																												
Seat Height	450	450	450																																												
Back Width	445	445	445																																												
Arm Height	-	660	660																																												
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.6	5.9	6																																												
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%																																														
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%																																														

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA04/CS*	CIA05/CS*	CIA06/CS*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking four leg frame with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic Back Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 10 high on trolley LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	Open arms Stacking four leg frame with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic Back Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 10 high on trolley LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	Loop arms Four leg frame with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic Back PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	175	185	199
GP1	181	191	205
GP2	190	200	214
GP3	198	208	222
GP4	207	217	231
GP5	215	225	239
GP6	228	238	252
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame			
CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 BK Black / BK Black +£0			
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame			
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795
Overall Width	500	615	615
Overall Depth	500	500	500
Seat Height	460	460	460
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.6	5.9	6
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA07/CS*	CIA08/CS*	CIA09/CS*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking four leg frame with castors Upholstered seat & back Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 10 high on trolley LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	Open arms Stacking four leg frame with castors Upholstered seat & back Stacking: up to 10 high free standing up to 10 high on trolley LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	Loop arms Four leg frame with castors Upholstered seat & back PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	210	220	234
GP1	224	234	248
GP2	238	248	262
GP3	248	263	278
GP4	266	281	296
GP5	284	299	314
GP6	309	323	339
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			
Seat	Support & Frame	Seat	Support & Frame
CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0	SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0	BK Black / BK Black +£0	
Seat	Support & Frame	Seat	Support & Frame
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0	SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0		
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795
Overall Width	500	615	615
Overall Depth	500	500	500
Seat Height	460	460	460
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.6	5.9	6
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with SG Sage Green & CG Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append

CIAO

Clean & functional design



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA21*	CIA22*	CIA23*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking cantilever frame Plastic seat & back	Open arms Stacking cantilever frame Plastic seat & back	Loop arms Stacking cantilever frame Plastic seat & back
	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley
	LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	191	201	215
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 BK Black / BK Black +£0 Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	500	615	615
Overall Depth	525	525	525
Seat Height	450	450	450
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.3	6.8	7
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

Seat

Support & Frame

Seat

Support & Frame

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA24*	CIA25*	CIA26*
DESCRIPTION	No arms	Open arms	Loop arms
	Stacking cantilever frame	Stacking cantilever frame	Stacking cantilever frame
	Upholstered seat pad	Upholstered seat pad	Upholstered seat pad
	Plastic back	Plastic back	Plastic back
	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley
	LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	211	221	235
GP1	217	227	241
GP2	226	236	250
GP3	234	244	258
GP4	243	253	267
GP5	251	261	275
GP6	264	274	288
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			
Seat Support & Frame CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 Seat Support & Frame SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 Seat Support & Frame BK Black / BK Black +£0			
Seat Support & Frame SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 Seat Support & Frame SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	500	615	615
Overall Depth	525	525	525
Seat Height	460	460	460
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.3	6.8	7
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		
PRODUCT NOTES			
* Product image shown with SG Sage Green & CG Cactus Green combination finishes ** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.			

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA27*	CIA28*	CIA29*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back	Open arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back	Loop arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back
	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing up to 6 high on trolley
	LL Linking device +£13 T Universal Trolley +£660	LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660	PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73 LL Linking device +£15 T Universal Trolley +£660
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	246	256	270
GP1	260	270	284
GP2	274	284	298
GP3	289	299	312
GP4	307	317	330
GP5	325	335	348
GP6	350	360	373
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 BK Black / BK Black +£0 Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	500	615	615
Overall Depth	525	525	525
Seat Height	460	460	460
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.3	6.8	7
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append

CIAO

Clean & functional design



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA31*	CIA32*	CIA33*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking sled frame Plastic seat & back	Open arms Stacking sled frame Plastic seat & back	Loop arms Sled frame Plastic seat & back
	Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 14 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 14 high on trolley	
	T Universal Trolley +£660	T Universal Trolley +£660	PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	167	177	190
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			Optional frame finish:
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame			
CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0			C Chrome +£15
Seat Support & Frame Seat Support & Frame			
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0			
SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795
Overall Width	520	615	615
Overall Depth	510	510	510
Seat Height	450	450	450
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.6	6.7	6.7
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically unless Chrome option is selected.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CODE	CIA34*	CIA35*	CIA36*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking sled frame Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 14 high on trolley T Universal Trolley +£660	Open arms Stacking sled frame Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 14 high on trolley T Universal Trolley +£660	Loop arms Sled frame Upholstered seat pad Plastic back PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	187	197	210
GP1	193	203	216
GP2	202	212	225
GP3	210	220	233
GP4	219	229	242
GP5	227	237	250
GP6	240	250	263
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS	**Optional plastic & frame finishes: Seat Support & Frame CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 Seat Support & Frame SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 Seat Support & Frame BK Black / BK Black +£0 Seat Support & Frame C Chrome +£15		
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795
Overall Width	520	615	615
Overall Depth	510	510	510
Seat Height	460	460	460
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.6	6.7	6.7
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically unless Chrome option is selected.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append



CODE	CIA37*	CIA38*	CIA39*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking sled frame Upholstered seat & back Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 14 high on trolley T Universal Trolley +£660	Open arms Stacking sled frame Upholstered seat & back Stacking: up to 8 high free standing up to 14 high on trolley T Universal Trolley +£660	Loop arms Sled frame Upholstered seat & back PTL Left hand writing tablet +£73 PTR Right hand writing tablet +£73
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	222	232	245
GP1	236	246	259
GP2	250	260	273
GP3	265	275	288
GP4	283	293	306
GP5	301	311	324
GP6	326	336	349
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
**Optional plastic & frame finishes:			
Seat Support & Frame CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey +£0 Seat Support & Frame SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0 Seat Support & Frame BK Black / BK Black +£0 Seat Support & Frame SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0 Seat Support & Frame SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795
Overall Width	520	615	615
Overall Depth	510	510	510
Seat Height	460	460	460
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.6	6.7	6.7
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

Seat

Support & Frame

Seat

Support & Frame

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

** When selecting a plastic finish this will be matched with the corresponding metal frame finish. E.g. Sage Green & Cactus Green plastic will be matched with the Cactus Green Metal Frame finish automatically unless Chrome option is selected.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append

CIAO

Clean & functional design



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA41*	CIA42*	CIA43*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Four star raised swivel with castors Plastic seat & back	Open arms Four star raised swivel with castors Plastic seat & back	Closed arms Four star raised swivel with castors Plastic seat & back

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	256	267	281
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

****Optional plastic finishes:**



CW Chalk White / **IG** Ice Grey
+£0



SW Stonewall / **TP** Taupe
+£0



BK Black / **BK** Black
+£0



B Black
+£0

W White
+£0



SG Sage Green / **CG** Cactus Green
+£0



SB Slate Blue / **SB** Space Blue
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	520	520	520
Overall Depth	540	540	540
Seat Height	470	470	470
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.2	13.4	13.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA44*	CIA45*	CIA46*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Four star raised swivel with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic back	Open arms Four star raised swivel with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic back	Closed arms Four star raised swivel with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic back

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	277	295	301
GP1	283	301	307
GP2	292	310	316
GP3	300	318	324
GP4	309	327	333
GP5	317	335	341
GP6	330	348	354
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

****Optional plastic finishes:**

Seat Support	Seat Support	Seat Support	B Black W White
CW Chalk White / IC Ice Grey +£0	SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0	BK Black / BK Black +£0	B Black +£0
Seat Support	Seat Support		
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0	SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0		

Optional raised base finishes:

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	520	520	520
Overall Depth	540	540	540
Seat Height	480	480	470
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.2	13.4	13.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES * Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA47*	CIA48*	CIA49*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Four star raised swivel with castors Upholstered seat & back	Open arms Four star raised swivel with castors Upholstered seat & back	Closed arms Four star raised swivel with castors Upholstered seat & back

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	311	330	336
GP1	325	344	350
GP2	329	358	368
GP3	354	373	383
GP4	372	391	401
GP5	390	409	419
GP6	415	434	444
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional plastic finishes:



CW Chalk White / **IG** Ice Grey
+£0



SW Stonewall / **TP** Taupe
+£0



BK Black / **BK** Black
+£0



B Black
+£0 **W** White
+£0



SG Sage Green / **CG** Cactus Green
+£0



SB Slate Blue / **SB** Space Blue
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	520	520	520
Overall Depth	540	540	540
Seat Height	480	480	480
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.2	13.4	13.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append

CIAO

Clean & functional design



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA51*	CIA52*	CIA53*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Five star swivel with castors Plastic seat & back Black nylon base	Open arms Five star swivel with castors Plastic seat & back Black nylon base	Closed arms Five star swivel with castors Plastic seat & back Black nylon base

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	256	267	281
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

****Optional plastic finishes:**



CW Chalk White / **IG** Ice Grey
+£0



SW Stonewall / **TP** Taupe
+£0



BK Black / **BK** Black
+£0

Optional base finishes:



B Black
+£0

C Polished
+£73



SG Sage Green / **CG** Cactus Green
+£0



SB Slate Blue / **SB** Space Blue
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	520	520	520
Overall Depth	540	540	540
Seat Height	430-500	430-500	430-500
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.2	13.4	13.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CIAO

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA54*	CIA55*	CIA56*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Five star swivel with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Black nylon base	Open arms Five star swivel with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Black nylon base	Closed arms Five star swivel with castors Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Black nylon base

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	277	295	301
GP1	283	301	307
GP2	292	310	316
GP3	300	318	324
GP4	309	327	333
GP5	317	335	341
GP6	330	348	354
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

**Optional plastic finishes:

Seat	Support	Seat	Support	Seat	Support
CW Chalk White / IC Ice Grey +£0	SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0	BK Black / BK Black +£0			

Seat	Support	Seat	Support
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0	SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0		

Optional base finishes:

B Black +£0	C Polished +£73

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	520	520	520
Overall Depth	540	540	540
Seat Height	430-500	430-500	430-500
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.2	13.4	13.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append



CODE	CIA57*	CIA58*	CIA59*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Five star swivel with castors Upholstered seat & back Black nylon base	Open arms Five star swivel with castors Upholstered seat & back Black nylon base	Closed arms Five star swivel with castors Upholstered seat & back Black nylon base

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	311	330	336
GP1	325	344	350
GP2	329	358	368
GP3	354	373	383
GP4	372	391	401
GP5	390	409	419
GP6	415	434	444
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional plastic finishes:

Seat	Support	Seat	Support	Seat	Support
CW Chalk White / IG Ice Grey	SW Stonewall / TP Taupe	BK Black / BK Black			
+£0	+£0	+£0			

Seat	Support	Seat	Support
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green	SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue		
+£0	+£0		

Optional base finishes:

B Black	C Polished
+£0	+£73

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	520	520	520
Overall Depth	540	540	540
Seat Height	430-500	430-500	430-500
Back Width	445	445	445
Arm Height	-	660	660
WEIGHT (KGS)	13.2	13.4	13.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	30%		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage Green & **CG** Cactus Green combination finishes

CIAO

Clean & functional design



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





FJORD

Simple and effective design solution



CODE	FJ020*	FJ021**	FJ030*	FJ031**
DESCRIPTION	Four leg chair One piece polypropylene shell Black frame (RAL 9011)	Four leg chair One piece polypropylene shell Wooden frame	Four leg chair One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Black frame (RAL 9011)	Four leg chair One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Wooden frame

Optional polypropylene shell finishes: *minimum quantity 50



FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	180	395	220	435
GP1	-	-	223	438
GP2	-	-	229	444
GP3	-	-	235	450
GP4	-	-	239	454
GP5	-	-	241	456
GP6	-	-	252	467
L1 (Leather)	-	-	321	536
L2 (Leather)	-	-	356	571
L3 (Leather)	-	-	387	602

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



Optional wood stain finishes:



DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	840	840	840	840
Overall Width	450	450	450	450
Overall Depth	520	520	520	520
Seat Height	450	450	460	460
Back Width	400	400	400	400

WEIGHT (KGS)	11.2	12.6	13
--------------	------	------	----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	25% Estimated 100%		
--	-----------------------	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product image shown with **WH** White plastic shell finish
- ** Product image shown with **WH** White plastic shell and **O** Oak stain finishes

UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Era - Aeon
------------	------------------



FJORD

Simple and effective design solution



NATTA TABLE



Page 289



IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK01B*	IK02B**	IK03B*	IK04B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking four leg frame Plastic seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Stacking four leg frame Plastic seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011)	No arms Stacking four leg frame Upholstered seat Plastic back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Stacking four leg frame Upholstered seat Plastic back Black frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing	Stacking: up to 6 high free standing
	LL Linking device +£19 CS Castors +£72 T Universal trolley +£91	LL Linking device +£19 CS Castors +£72 T Universal trolley +£91	LL Linking device +£19 CS Castors +£72 T Universal trolley +£91	LL Linking device +£19 CS Castors +£72 T Universal trolley +£91

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	158	188	178	208
GP1	-	-	184	214
GP2	-	-	194	224
GP3	-	-	202	232
GP4	-	-	210	240
GP5	-	-	216	246
GP6	-	-	234	264
L1 (Leather)	-	-	287	317
L2 (Leather)	-	-	370	400
L3 (Leather)	-	-	428	458

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£32

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



SD Sand
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800	800
Overall Width	460	540	460	540
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Back Width	430	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	680	-	680
WEIGHT (KGS)	5	6	5.5	6.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes
** Product image shown with **WH** White plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

UPHOLSTERY

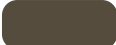
White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK05B*	IK06B*
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Black frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing	Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing
	LL Linking device +£19 CS Castors +£72 T Universal trolley +£91	LL Linking device +£19 CS Castors +£72 T Universal trolley +£91
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	215	245
GP1	228	258
GP2	244	274
GP3	263	293
GP4	280	310
GP5	292	322
GP6	328	358
L1 (Leather)	385	415
L2 (Leather)	502	532
L3 (Leather)	585	615
OPTIONS		
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:	Optional polypropylene shell finishes:
 B Black	 W White +£0	 BK Black +£0
	 CR Pebble Grey +£0	 GY Grey +£0
	 GR Green +£0	 WH White +£0
	 BRZ Bronze +£0	 SD Sand +£0
	 P Silver +£0	
	 C Chrome +£32	
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800
Overall Width	460	540
Overall Depth	530	530
Seat Height	440	440
Back Width	430	430
Arm Height	-	680
WEIGHT (KGS)	5	6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%	
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with BK Black plastic and C Chrome finishes ** Product image shown with WH White plastic and C Chrome finishes	
UPHOLSTERY	White: Just Colour - Jasmine White	



IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK51B*	IK53B*	IK55B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms High stool frame Plastic seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011)	No arms High stool frame Upholstered seat Plastic back Black frame (RAL 9011)	No arms High stool frame Upholstered seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011)
	T Universal trolley +£91	T Universal trolley +£91	T Universal trolley +£91

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	234	255	290
GP1	-	264	305
GP2	-	270	323
GP3	-	279	335
GP4	-	285	357
GP5	-	292	368
GP6	-	310	404
L1 (Leather)	-	367	464
L2 (Leather)	-	451	580
L3 (Leather)	-	508	663

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£91

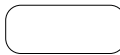
Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



SD Sand
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1120	1140	1140
Overall Width	460	460	460
Overall Depth	530	530	530
Seat Height	770	770	770
Back Width	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.6	7.3	8
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%		

PRODUCT NOTES * Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK21B*	IK22B**	IK23B	IK24B**
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking cantilever frame Plastic seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Stacking cantilever frame Plastic seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011)	No arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat Plastic back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat Plastic back Black frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: up to 3 high	Stacking: up to 3 high	Stacking: up to 3 high	Stacking: up to 3 high
	T Universal trolley +£91	T Universal trolley +£91	T Universal trolley +£91	T Universal trolley +£91

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	194	224	215	245
GP1	-	-	221	251
GP2	-	-	230	260
GP3	-	-	238	268
GP4	-	-	247	277
GP5	-	-	252	282
GP6	-	-	270	300
L1 (Leather)	-	-	326	356
L2 (Leather)	-	-	409	439
L3 (Leather)	-	-	468	498

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£69

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



SD Sand
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	820	820	820	820
Overall Width	460	540	460	540
Overall Depth	520	530	520	530
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Back Width	430	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	680	-	680
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.5	7.9	6	8.1
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with BK Black plastic and C Chrome finishes

** Product image shown with WH White plastic and C Chrome frame finishes

UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White & Black: Just Colour - Cobalt



IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK25B*	IK26B**	IK11B*	IK12B**
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 3 high T Universal trolley +£91	Fixed arms Stacking cantilever frame Upholstered seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 3 high T Universal trolley +£91	No arms Swivel mechanism Plastic seat & back Seat height adjustment Black nylon base 60 Mm twin wheel castors Black frame (RAL 9011) P Silver 5 star base +£73 (inc. Arms, base, frame) C Polished 5 star base +£96 (inc. Arms, base, frame)	Fixed arms Swivel mechanism Plastic seat & back Seat height adjustment Black nylon base 60 Mm twin wheel castors Black frame (RAL 9011) P Silver 5 star base +£73 (inc. Arms, base, frame) C Polished 5 star base +£96 (inc. Arms, base, frame)
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	251	281	215	245
GP1	266	296	-	-
GP2	282	312	-	-
GP3	301	331	-	-
GP4	319	349	-	-
GP5	329	359	-	-
GP6	364	394	-	-
L1 (Leather)	422	452	-	-
L2 (Leather)	540	570	-	-
L3 (Leather)	623	653	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£69

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



SD Sand
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	840	840	460	550
Overall Depth	460	540	530	530
Seat Height	520	530	410-520	410-520
Seat Depth	440	440	460	460
Back Height	430	430	390	390
Back Width	-	680	430	430
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.5	8.3	8	9.9
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes
 ** Product image shown with **WH** White plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White & Black: Just Colour - Cobalt



IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK13B*	IK14B**	IK15B*	IK16B**
DESCRIPTION	No arms Swivel mechanism Plastic back & upholstered seat Seat height adjustment Black nylon base 60 Mm twin wheel castors Black frame (RAL 9011) P Silver 5 star base +£73 (inc. Arms, base, frame) C Polished 5 star base +£96 (inc. Arms, base, frame)	Fixed arms Swivel mechanism Plastic back & upholstered seat Seat height adjustment Black nylon base 60 Mm twin wheel castors Black frame (RAL 9011) P Silver 5 star base +£73 (inc. Arms, base, frame) C Polished 5 star base +£96 (inc. Arms, base, frame)	No arms Swivel mechanism Upholstered seat & back Seat height adjustment Black nylon base 60 Mm twin wheel castors Black frame (RAL 9011) P Silver 5 star base +£73 (inc. Arms, base, frame) C Polished 5 star base +£96 (inc. Arms, base, frame)	Fixed arms Swivel mechanism Upholstered seat & back Seat height adjustment Black nylon base 60 Mm twin wheel castors Black frame (RAL 9011) P Silver 5 star base +£73 (inc. Arms, base, frame) C Polished 5 star base +£96 (inc. Arms, base, frame)
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	234	264	270	300
GP1	240	270	285	315
GP2	248	278	301	331
GP3	256	286	320	350
GP4	266	296	334	364
GP5	271	301	348	378
GP6	289	319	383	413
L1 (Leather)	347	377	441	471
L2 (Leather)	428	458	559	589
L3 (Leather)	485	515	643	673

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



SD Sand
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	460	550	460	550
Overall Width	530	530	530	530
Overall Depth	420-530	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Height	460	460	460	460
Back Width	390	390	390	390
Arm Height	430	430	430	430
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.3	10.1	8.5	10.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes
 ** Product image shown with **WH** White plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

UPHOLSTERY

Black: Just Colour - Cobalt



JIB LITE

Adjustable mesh back



CODE	JBLT29C	JBLT22C	JBLT32C		
DESCRIPTION	Self arms	Self arms	Self arms		
	Swivel mechanism	Cantilever frame	Leg frame		
	Seat height adjustment	Mesh back	Mesh back		
	Mesh back	Upholstered seat	Upholstered seat		
	Upholstered seat	CMHR foam	CMHR foam		
	CMHR foam	Visitor style	Visitor style		
	Task style	Chrome frame	Chrome frame		
	Chrome base				
	60 mm twin wheel castors				
	AU Polished 5 star base with glides & memory return gas lift +£72				
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)		
GP0	622	527	541		
GP1	627	532	546		
GP2	633	538	552		
GP3	645	550	564		
GP4	656	561	575		
GP5	662	567	581		
GP6	679	584	598		
L1 (Leather)	785	690	704		
L2 (Leather)	869	774	788		
L3 (Leather)	934	839	853		
OPTIONS					
Standard finish:Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: JBLT22C & JBLT32COptional base finish:					
 C Chrome	 B Black +£0	 W White +£0	 CR Pebble Grey +£0	 PK Pink +£0	 B Black nylon -£60
	 BL Blue +£0	 GR Green +£0	 BRZ Bronze +£0	 P Silver +£0	
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)		
Overall Width	530	530	530		
Overall Depth	670	620	620		
Seat Height	420-530	440	440		
Seat Depth	440	440	440		
Back Height	410	410	410		
Back Width	460	460	460		
Arm Height	-	640	640		
WEIGHT (KGS)	12.1	15.1	15.1		
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated				
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%				
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A				
UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Aquarius - Smurf				



JIB LITE

Adjustable mesh back





KEY

Ideal solution for conference and training applications



CODE	KEY20B	KEY21B	KEY22B	KEY23B
DESCRIPTION	Self arms Cantilever chair Upholstered low back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Self arms Four leg chair Upholstered low back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Self arms Cantilever chair Upholstered low back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stackable: up to 4 high	Self arms Black four star swivel chair Upholstered low back Black frame (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	276	281	300	463
GP1	286	291	310	473
GP2	310	315	334	497
GP3	334	339	358	521
GP4	361	366	385	548
GP5	387	392	411	574
GP6	438	443	462	625
L1 (Leather)	475	480	499	662
L2 (Leather)	601	606	625	788
L3 (Leather)	703	708	727	890

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: Excluding KEY23B



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£87

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	840	840	840	870
Overall Width	560	560	560	560
Overall Depth	600	600	600	600
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	490	490	490	490
Floor to Arm	650	650	650	650
WEIGHT (KGS)	10.1	10.3	10.1	14.1
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	37% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Main Line Flax - Archway



KEY

Ideal solution for conference and training applications



CODE	KEY23B/4SC/CU	KEY3B/5SB	KEY23B/5SC/CU/CG
DESCRIPTION	Self arms Polished four star swivel chair Upholstered low back Chrome frame	Self arms Black five star swivel chair Upholstered low back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Self arms Polished five star swivel chair Chrome gas lift Upholstered low back Chrome frame

AU Auto gas return +£35

AU Auto gas return +£35

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	471	329	450
GP1	481	339	460
GP2	505	363	484
GP3	529	387	508
GP4	556	414	535
GP5	582	440	561
GP6	633	491	612
L1 (Leather)	670	528	649
L2 (Leather)	796	654	775
L3 (Leather)	898	756	877

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	840	840
Overall Width	560	570	570
Overall Depth	600	610	610
Seat Height	450	460-590	460-590
Back Width	490	490	490
Floor to Arm	650	650	650
WEIGHT (KGS)	14.1	14.1	14.1
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	37% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY Beige: Main Line Flax - Archway



KEY

Ideal solution for conference and training applications



CODE	KEY30B	KEY31B	KEY32B	KEY33B
DESCRIPTION	Self arms Cantilever chair Upholstered full back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Self arms Four leg chair Upholstered full back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Self arms Cantilever chair Upholstered full back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stackable: up to 4 high	Self arms Black four star swivel chair Upholstered full back Black frame (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	295	300	319	525
GP1	308	313	332	538
GP2	334	339	358	564
GP3	363	368	387	593
GP4	394	399	418	624
GP5	426	431	450	656
GP6	481	486	505	711
L1 (Leather)	552	557	576	782
L2 (Leather)	712	717	736	942
L3 (Leather)	832	837	856	1062

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: Excluding KEY33B



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£87

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	870	870
Overall Width	560	560	560	560
Overall Depth	600	600	600	600
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	490	490	490	490
Floor to Arm	650	650	650	650
WEIGHT (KGS)	12.1	12.4	12.1	14.1
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	37% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Main Line Flax - Archway



KEY

Ideal solution for conference and training applications



CODE	KEY33B/4SC/CU	KEY33B/5SB	KEY33B/5SC/CU/CG
DESCRIPTION	Self arms Polished four star swivel chair Upholstered full back Chrome frame	Self arms Black five star swivel chair Upholstered full back Black frame (RAL 9011)	Self arms Polished five star swivel chair Chrome gas lift Upholstered full back Chrome frame

AU Auto gas return +£35

AU Auto gas return +£35

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	533	391	512
GP1	546	404	525
GP2	572	430	551
GP3	601	459	580
GP4	632	490	584
GP5	664	522	643
GP6	719	577	698
L1 (Leather)	790	648	769
L2 (Leather)	950	808	929
L3 (Leather)	1070	928	1049

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	840	840
Overall Width	560	570	570
Overall Depth	600	610	610
Seat Height	450	460-590	460-590
Back Width	490	490	490
Floor to Arm	650	650	650
WEIGHT (KGS)	14.1	14.1	14.1
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	37% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Main Line Flax - Archway



KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



CODE	KDMC01B*	KDMC02B*	KDMC31B**	KDMC32B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Upholstered seat & back Black plastic outer back & under shroud Black four leg frame Stackable: 3-4 high CS Castors +£26	Fixed arms Upholstered seat & back Black plastic outer back & under shroud Black four leg frame Stackable: 3-4 high CS Castors +£26	No arms Upholstered seat & back Black plastic outer back & under shroud Black cantilever leg frame Stackable: 2 high	Fixed arms Upholstered seat & back Black plastic outer back & under shroud Black cantilever leg frame Stackable: 2 high

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	290	336	360	406
GP1	301	347	372	418
GP2	323	369	392	438
GP3	343	389	414	460
GP4	366	412	437	483
GP5	377	423	447	493
GP6	412	458	482	528
L1 (Leather)	488	534	559	605
L2 (Leather)	609	655	681	727
L3 (Leather)	718	764	789	835

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£32

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	850	850	850	850
Overall Width	530	640	530	640
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	500	500	500	500
Back Width	450	450	450	450
Floor to Arm	-	690	-	690
WEIGHT (KGS)	6	7	6	7
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	37% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Aquarius - Manta



KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



CODE	KDMC21B*	KDMC22B*	KDMC21WB*	KDMC22WB*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Upholstered seat & mesh back Black plastic surround & under shroud Black four leg frame Stacking: 3-4 high CS Castors +£26	Fixed arms Upholstered seat & mesh back Black plastic surround & under shroud Black four leg frame Stacking: 3-4 high CS Castors +£26	No arms Upholstered seat & mesh back White plastic surround & under shroud Black four leg frame Stacking: 2 high CS Castors +£26	Fixed arms Upholstered seat & mesh back White plastic surround & under shroud Black four leg frame Stacking: 2 high CS Castors +£26

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	276	322	285	331
GP1	286	332	292	338
GP2	298	344	303	349
GP3	309	355	319	365
GP4	326	372	333	379
GP5	333	379	340	386
GP6	353	399	360	406
L1 (Leather)	398	444	406	452
L2 (Leather)	471	517	481	527
L3 (Leather)	536	582	547	593

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£32

Optional mesh back finishes:



Black
+£0



Graphite
+£0



Slate
+£0



White
+£0



Taupe
+£0



Sage
+£0



Teal
+£0



Mauve
+£0



Burnt Orange
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	850	850	850	850
Overall Width	530	640	530	640
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	500	500	500	500
Back Width	450	450	450	450
Floor to Arm	-	690	-	690
WEIGHT (KGS)	6	7	6	7
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	37% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			



KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



CODE	KDMC51B*	KDMC52B*	KDMC51WB**	KDMC52WB*
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Frame Stacking: 2 High	Fixed Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Frame Stacking: 2 High	No Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back White Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Frame Stacking: 2 High	Fixed Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back White Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Frame Stacking: 2 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	349	395	358	404
GP1	359	405	364	410
GP2	369	415	377	423
GP3	382	428	389	435
GP4	399	445	407	453
GP5	407	453	413	459
GP6	426	472	432	478
L1 (Leather)	470	516	477	523
L2 (Leather)	545	591	552	598
L3 (Leather)	609	655	620	666

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£32

Optional mesh back finishes:



Black
+£0



Graphite
+£0



Slate
+£0



White
+£0



Taupe
+£0



Sage
+£0



Teal
+£0



Mauve
+£0



Burnt Orange
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	850	850	850	850
Overall Width	530	640	530	640
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	500	500	500	500
Back Width	450	450	450	450
Floor to Arm	-	690	-	690
WEIGHT (KGS)	6	7	6	7
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	37% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Aquarius - Manta & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999



KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



CODE	KDMC41B	KDMC42B*	KDMC43B**	KDMC44B**
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	No Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	367	413	357	403
GP1	378	424	366	412
GP2	396	442	373	419
GP3	418	464	388	434
GP4	436	482	401	447
GP5	451	497	408	454
GP6	478	524	426	472
L1 (Leather)	549	595	465	511
L2 (Leather)	661	707	535	581
L3 (Leather)	758	804	597	643

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional base finishes:



W White nylon
+£0



P Silver
+£73



W White plastic
+£0



C Polished
+£73



CG Chrome gas lift
+£8

Optional frame finish:

Optional mesh back finishes:



Black
+£0



Graphite
+£0



Slate
+£0



White
+£0



Taupe
+£0



Sage
+£0



Teal
+£0



Mauve
+£0



Burnt Orange
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	490	650	490	650
Overall Depth	670	670	670	670
Seat Height	430-550	430-550	430-550	430-550
Seat Depth	450	450	450	450
Back Height	400	400	400	400
Back Width	450	450	450	450
WEIGHT (KGS)	10	11.5	10	11.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	35% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WH** White plastic and **W** White nylon base finishes



KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



CODE	KDMC61C	KDMC62C	KDMC81C	KDMC82C
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Polished Aluminium Seat Support Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Polished Aluminium Seat Support Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Base 65 mm Hard Castors	No Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Polished Aluminium Seat Support Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Polished Aluminium Seat Support Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Base 65 mm Hard Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	521	567	512	558
GP1	533	579	519	565
GP2	551	597	532	578
GP3	572	618	541	587
GP4	592	638	553	599
GP5	605	651	565	611
GP6	633	679	581	627
L1 (Leather)	705	751	622	668
L2 (Leather)	823	869	695	741
L3 (Leather)	925	971	756	802

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Polished

Optional base finish:



P Silver
+£0

Optional frame finish:



W White plastic
+£0

Optional mesh back finishes:



Black
+£0



Graphite
+£0



Slate
+£0



White
+£0



Taupe
+£0



Sage
+£0



Teal
+£0



Mauve
+£0



Burnt Orange
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	490	650	490	650
Overall Depth	670	670	670	670
Seat Height	430-550	430-550	430-550	430-550
Seat Depth	450	450	450	450
Back Height	400	400	400	400
Back Width	450	450	450	450
WEIGHT (KGS)	10	11.5	10	11.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	35% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			



KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution





LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo



CODE	KN01B*	KN02B*	KN03B*	KN04B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Four leg chair Black plastic seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 20 high L Linking device +£13 CS Castors +£75 TP Tip-up seat +£26 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	Arms Four leg chair Black plastic seat & back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 20 high RHT Writing tablet*** +£123 L Linking device +£13 CS Castors +£75 TP Tip-up seat +£26 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	No arms Four leg chair Upholstered seat Black plastic back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 20 high L Linking device +£13 CS Castors +£75 TP Tip-up seat +£26 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	Arms Four leg chair Upholstered seat Black plastic back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 20 high RHT Writing tablet*** +£123 L Linking device +£13 CS Castors +£75 TP Tip-up seat +£26 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	204	231	218	245
GP1	-	-	222	249
GP2	-	-	230	257
GP3	-	-	237	264
GP4	-	-	244	271
GP5	-	-	251	278
GP6	-	-	263	290
L1 (Leather)	-	-	282	309
L2 (Leather)	-	-	320	347
L3 (Leather)	-	-	360	387
OPTIONS				
Standard finish:				
Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:				
Optional polypropylene shell finishes:				
B Black W White +£0 CR Pebble Grey +£0 PK Pink +£0 BL Blue +£0 GR Green +£0 BRZ Bronze +£0 P Silver +£0 C Chrome +£53 BK Black -£16 GY Grey +£0 WH White +£0 SD Sand +£0				
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	540	620	540	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550	550
Seat Height	460	460	470	470
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Floor to Arm	-	670	-	670
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.8	6.6	5.8	6.6
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

** **RHT** Writing Tablet option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users

UPHOLSTERY

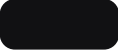
Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith



LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo



CODE	KN05B*	KN06B*	KN13B*	KN14B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Four leg chair Upholstered seat & back Black plastic surround Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 8 high L Linking device +£13 CS Castors +£75 TP Tip-up seat +£26 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	Arms Four leg chair Upholstered seat & back Black plastic surround Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 8 high RHT Writing tablet*** +£123 L Linking device +£13 CS Castors +£75 TP Tip-up seat +£26 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	No arms Four leg chair Upholstered seat Black plastic surround & Mesh back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 8 high L Linking device +£13 CS Castors +£75 TP Tip-up seat +£26 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	Arms Four leg chair Upholstered seat Black plastic surround & Mesh back Black frame (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 8 high RHT Writing tablet*** +£123 L Linking device +£13 CS Castors +£75 TP Tip-up seat +£26 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	253	280	257	284
GP1	258	285	260	287
GP2	272	299	267	294
GP3	284	311	274	301
GP4	295	322	283	310
GP5	304	331	286	313
GP6	328	355	301	328
L1 (Leather)	350	377	320	347
L2 (Leather)	410	437	357	384
L3 (Leather)	482	509	397	424
OPTIONS				
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:			
 B Black	 W White +£0	 CR Pebble Grey +£0	 PK Pink +£0	 GR Green +£0
	 BL Blue +£0	 BRZ Bronze +£0	 P Silver +£0	 C Chrome +£53
	Optional mesh back finishes:			
	 Black +£0	 Graphite +£0	 Slate +£0	 White +£0
	 Taupe +£0	 Sage +£0	 Teal +£0	 Mauve +£0
	 Burnt Orange +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	540	620	540	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550	550
Seat Height	470	470	470	470
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Floor to Arm	-	670	-	670
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.8	6.6	6	7
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **C** Chrome frame finishes

** **RHT** Writing Tablet option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users

UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith



LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo



CODE	KN35B*	KN36B**	KN43B**	KN44B**
DESCRIPTION	No arms Cantilever chair Upholstered seat & back Black finish (RAL 9011)	Arms Cantilever chair Upholstered seat & back Black finish (RAL 9011)	No arms Cantilever chair Upholstered seat Black plastic surround & Mesh back Black finish (RAL 9011)	Arms Cantilever chair Upholstered seat Black plastic surround & Mesh back Black finish (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: up to 3 high	Stacking: up to 3 high	Stacking: up to 3 high	Stacking: up to 3 high
	KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	RHT Writing tablet*** +£123 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161	RHT Writing tablet*** +£123 KEN/TR Mobile Trolley +£161

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	273	300	273	300
GP1	282	309	278	305
GP2	295	322	286	313
GP3	310	337	295	322
GP4	321	348	300	327
GP5	326	353	305	332
GP6	354	381	321	348
L1 (Leather)	373	400	335	362
L2 (Leather)	438	465	375	402
L3 (Leather)	510	537	415	442

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£72

Optional mesh back finishes:



Black
+£0



Graphite
+£0



Slate
+£0



White
+£0



Taupe
+£0



Sage
+£0



Teal
+£0



Mauve
+£0



Burnt Orange
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	510	620	510	620
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	480	480	480	480
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Floor to Arm	-	670	-	670
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.8	6.6	5.8	6.6
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **C** Chrome finish

** Product Image shown with Slate Mesh and **C** Chrome finishes

*** **RHT** Writing Tablet option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users.
Chairs can Still Stack 3 High with Writing Tablet Fitted

UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith



LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo



CODE	KNT01B/WH	KNT01P/WH	KNT01C/WH
DESCRIPTION	Mobile table White 12 mm MFC table top Black frame Black modesty panel Castors Nesting frame & tip-up top	Mobile table White 12 mm MFC table top Silver frame Black modesty panel Castors Nesting frame & tip-up top	Mobile table White 12 mm MFC table top Chrome frame Black modesty panel Castors Nesting frame & tip-up top

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	745	745	798
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



B Black



P Silver



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



BKT Black



C Chrome



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	730
Overall Width	600	600	600
Overall Depth	510	510	510
Top Depth	500	500	500
Top Width	600	600	600
Top Thickness	12	12	12
WEIGHT (KGS)	13	13	13
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	50% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CODE	MA01B*	MA02B*	MA03B*	MA04B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stackable four leg frame Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Black finish (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 20 high NPTR RH plastic writing tablet +£73** NWRT RH wooden writing tablet +£89** NWLT LH wooden writing tablet +£89*** LN Linking device +£10 MA/T Trolley +£178	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Black finish (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 20 high PTR RH plastic writing tablet +£53** WRT RH wooden writing tablet +£69** WLT LH wooden writing tablet +£69*** LA Linking device +£26 MA/T Trolley +£178	No arms Stackable four leg frame Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat pad CMHR foam Black finish (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 15 high NPTR RH plastic writing tablet +£73** NWRT RH wooden writing tablet +£89** NWLT LH wooden writing tablet +£89*** LN Linking device +£10 MA/T Trolley +£178	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat pad CMHR foam Black finish (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 15 high PTR RH plastic writing tablet +£53** WRT RH wooden writing tablet +£69** WLT LH wooden writing tablet +£69*** LA Linking device +£26 MA/T Trolley +£178
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	119	169	155	205
GP1	-	-	160	210
GP2	-	-	168	218
GP3	-	-	175	225
GP4	-	-	183	233
GP5	-	-	189	239
GP6	-	-	204	254
L1 (Leather)	-	-	244	294
L2 (Leather)	-	-	303	353
L3 (Leather)	-	-	340	390
OPTIONS				
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:			
 B Black	 W White +£0	 GR Pebble Grey +£0	 PK Pink +£0	 BL Blue +£0
	 GR Green +£0	 BRZ Bronze +£0	 P Silver +£0	 C Chrome +£40
	Optional polypropylene shell finishes:			
	 BK Black +£0	 GY Grey +£0	 WH White +£0	 RD Red +£0
	 SD Sand +£0	 BL Blue +£0	 GR Green +£0	
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	820	820	820	820
Overall Width	520	670	520	670
Overall Depth	570	570	570	570
Seat Height	470	470	490	490
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Arm Height	-	680	-	680
WEIGHT (KGS)	4.5	5.6	6	7
RECYCLED CONTENT	45% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	99%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with BK Black plastic and C Chrome finishes ** Chairs will stack 10 high with Plastic writing tablet options fitted *** Chairs will not stack with Wooden writing tablet option fitted			



CODE	MA05B*	MA06B*	MA09B*	MA10B**
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stackable four leg frame Upholstered back & seat CMHR foam Black finish (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 15 high NPTR RH plastic writing tablet +£73** NWRT RH wooden writing tablet +£89** NWLT LH wooden writing tablet +£89*** LN Linking device +£10 MA/T Trolley +£178	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame Upholstered back & seat CMHR foam Black finish (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 15 high PTR RH plastic writing tablet +£53** WRT RH wooden writing tablet +£69** WLT LH wooden writing tablet +£69*** LA Linking device +£26 MA/T Trolley +£178	No arms Stackable four leg frame Mesh back & upholstered seat CMHR foam Black finish (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 12 high NPTR RH plastic writing tablet +£73** NWRT RH wooden writing tablet +£89** NWLT LH wooden writing tablet +£89*** LN Linking device +£10 MA/T Trolley +£178	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame Mesh back & upholstered seat CMHR foam Black finish (RAL 9011) Stacking: up to 12 high PTR RH plastic writing tablet +£53** WRT RH wooden writing tablet +£69** WLT LH wooden writing tablet +£69*** LA Linking device +£26 MA/T Trolley +£178
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	183	233	208	258
GP1	196	246	215	265
GP2	205	255	221	271
GP3	222	272	227	277
GP4	236	286	236	286
GP5	252	302	241	291
GP6	279	329	257	307
L1 (Leather)	331	381	305	355
L2 (Leather)	429	479	364	414
L3 (Leather)	493	543	401	451
OPTIONS				
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:			
 B Black +£0	 W White +£0	 CR Pebble Grey +£0	 PK Pink +£0	 BL Blue +£0
	 GR Green +£0	 BRZ Bronze +£0	 P Silver +£0	 C Chrome +£40
	Optional polypropylene shell finishes:			
	 BK Black +£0	 GY Grey +£0	 WH White +£0	 RD Red +£0
	 SD Sand +£0	 BL Blue +£0	 GR Green +£0	
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	820	820	830	830
Overall Width	520	670	520	670
Overall Depth	570	570	570	570
Seat Height	490	490	490	490
Back Width	440	440	460	460
Arm Height	-	680	-	680
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.2	7.9	6.2	7.9
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	45% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes
- ** Chairs will stack 10 high with Plastic writing tablet options fitted
- *** Chairs will not stack with Wooden writing tablet option fitted
- **** Black Mesh Back chairs are only available in Black Plastic

UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



MIA

Perfect solution for high stacking applications



CODE	MA81B*	MA82B*	MA83B*	MA84B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel castors Black finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel castors Black finish (RAL 9011)	No arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel castors Black finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel castors Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	193	243	222	272
GP1	-	-	227	277
GP2	-	-	236	286
GP3	-	-	241	291
GP4	-	-	252	302
GP5	-	-	257	307
GP6	-	-	272	322
L1 (Leather)	-	-	313	363
L2 (Leather)	-	-	370	420
L3 (Leather)	-	-	408	458

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional base finishes:



P Silver
+£49



C Chrome frame
& Polished base
+£86

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



RD Red
+£0



SD Sand
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	520	670	520	670
Overall Depth	570	570	570	570
Seat Height	410-520	410-520	410-520	410-520
Seat Depth	460	460	460	460
Back Height	350	350	350	350
Back Width	440	440	440	440
WEIGHT (KGS)	7.5	8.6	9	10
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	45% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



MIA

Perfect solution for high stacking applications



CODE	MA85B*	MA86B*	MA89B*	MA90B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment Upholstered back & seat CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel castors Black finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment Upholstered back & seat pad CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel castors Black finish (RAL 9011)	No arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment Mesh back** Upholstered seat CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel castors Black finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment Mesh back** Upholstered seat CMHR foam Black nylon base 50 mm twin wheel castors Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	252	302	275	325
GP1	263	313	280	330
GP2	275	325	287	337
GP3	290	340	293	343
GP4	304	354	303	353
GP5	319	369	310	360
GP6	345	395	322	372
L1 (Leather)	399	449	372	422
L2 (Leather)	496	546	432	482
L3 (Leather)	560	610	470	520

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional base finishes:



P Silver
+£49



C Chrome frame
& Polished base
+£86

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



RD Red
+£0



SD Sand
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	520	670	520	670
Overall Depth	570	570	570	570
Seat Height	410-520	410-520	410-520	410-520
Seat Depth	460	460	460	460
Back Height	350	350	350	350
Back Width	440	440	440	440
WEIGHT (KGS)	9.2	10.9	9.2	10.9
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	45% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

** Black Mesh Back chairs are only available in Black plastic

UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



MILO







MILO

Stylish and versatile



CODE	MIL-01*	MIL-02*	MIL-05*
DESCRIPTION	Self arms Plastic style Polypropylene four leg frame Plastic seat	Self arms Plastic style Polypropylene four leg frame Upholstered seat pad	Self arms Upholstered shell Polypropylene four leg frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	160	193	315
GP1	-	203	345
GP2	-	214	384
GP3	-	228	402
GP4	-	236	433
GP5	-	252	469
GP6	-	279	497
L1 (Leather)	-	285	518
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	803	803	817
Overall Width	595	595	611
Overall Depth	510	510	516
Seat Height	450	460	470
Back Width	-	-	-
Arm Height	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	5% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with CR Coral plastic finish
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	Green: Quest - Abalone
------------	------------------------



MILO

Stylish and versatile



CODE	MIL-03*	MIL-04*	MIL-06*
DESCRIPTION	Self arms Plastic style Four star raised base with glides Plastic seat	Self arms Plastic shell Four star raised base with glides Upholstered seat pad	Self arms Upholstered shell Four star raised base with glides
	CS Castors +£0	CS Castors +£0	CS Castors +£0

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	293	324	419
GP1	-	334	449
GP2	-	345	478
GP3	-	359	496
GP4	-	377	527
GP5	-	391	563
GP6	-	418	591
L1 (Leather)	-	424	612
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760
Overall Width	596	596	610
Overall Depth	700	700	700
Seat Height	510	510	520
Back Width	-	-	-
Arm Height	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	5% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with CR Coral plastic finish
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	Green: Quest - Abalone
------------	------------------------



MILO

Stylish and versatile



CODE	MIL-07*	MIL-08*	MIL-09*
DESCRIPTION	Self arms Plastic style Wooden four leg frame Plastic seat Natural stain	Self arms Plastic style Wooden four leg frame Upholstered seat pad Natural stain	Self arms Upholstered shell Wooden four leg frame Natural stain

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	317	348	465
GP1	-	358	495
GP2	-	369	524
GP3	-	383	542
GP4	-	391	573
GP5	-	409	609
GP6	-	436	637
L1 (Leather)	-	442	658
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



NT Natural

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



B Black
+£0



AN Anthracite
+£0



WH White
+£0



CR Coral
+£0



MS Mustard
+£0



SG Sage
+£0



BL Blue
+£0

Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0



BK Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	803	803	817
Overall Width	595	595	611
Overall Depth	510	510	516
Seat Height	450	460	470
Back Width	-	-	-
Arm Height	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	5% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with CR Coral plastic finish
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	Green: Quest - Abalone
------------	------------------------



MILO

Stylish and versatile



BENNY TABLE



Page 277



MINA

Contemporary shape and muted tones



CODE	MIN-01*	MIN-02*	MIN-03*	MIN-04*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stackable four leg frame One piece polypropylene chair Plastic seat & back Stacking: up to 8 high	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame One piece polypropylene chair Plastic seat & back Stacking: up to 8 high	No arms Stackable four leg frame One piece polypropylene chair Upholstered seat Plastic back Stacking: up to 7 high	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame One piece polypropylene chair Upholstered seat Plastic back Stacking: up to 7 high

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	153	168	192	207
GP1	-	-	202	217
GP2	-	-	210	225
GP3	-	-	222	237
GP4	-	-	237	252
GP5	-	-	259	267
GP6	-	-	277	292
L1 (Leather)	-	-	284	299
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional shell finishes:



DG Dark Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



RD Brick Red
+£0



MS Mustard
+£0



SG Sage
+£0



BL Blue
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	808	808	808	808
Overall Width	472	580	472	580
Overall Depth	514	514	539	539
Seat Height	455	455	455	455
Seat Depth	-	-	-	-
Arm Height	-	-	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	30%
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **SG** Sage plastic shell finish

** Suitable for indoor & outdoor use

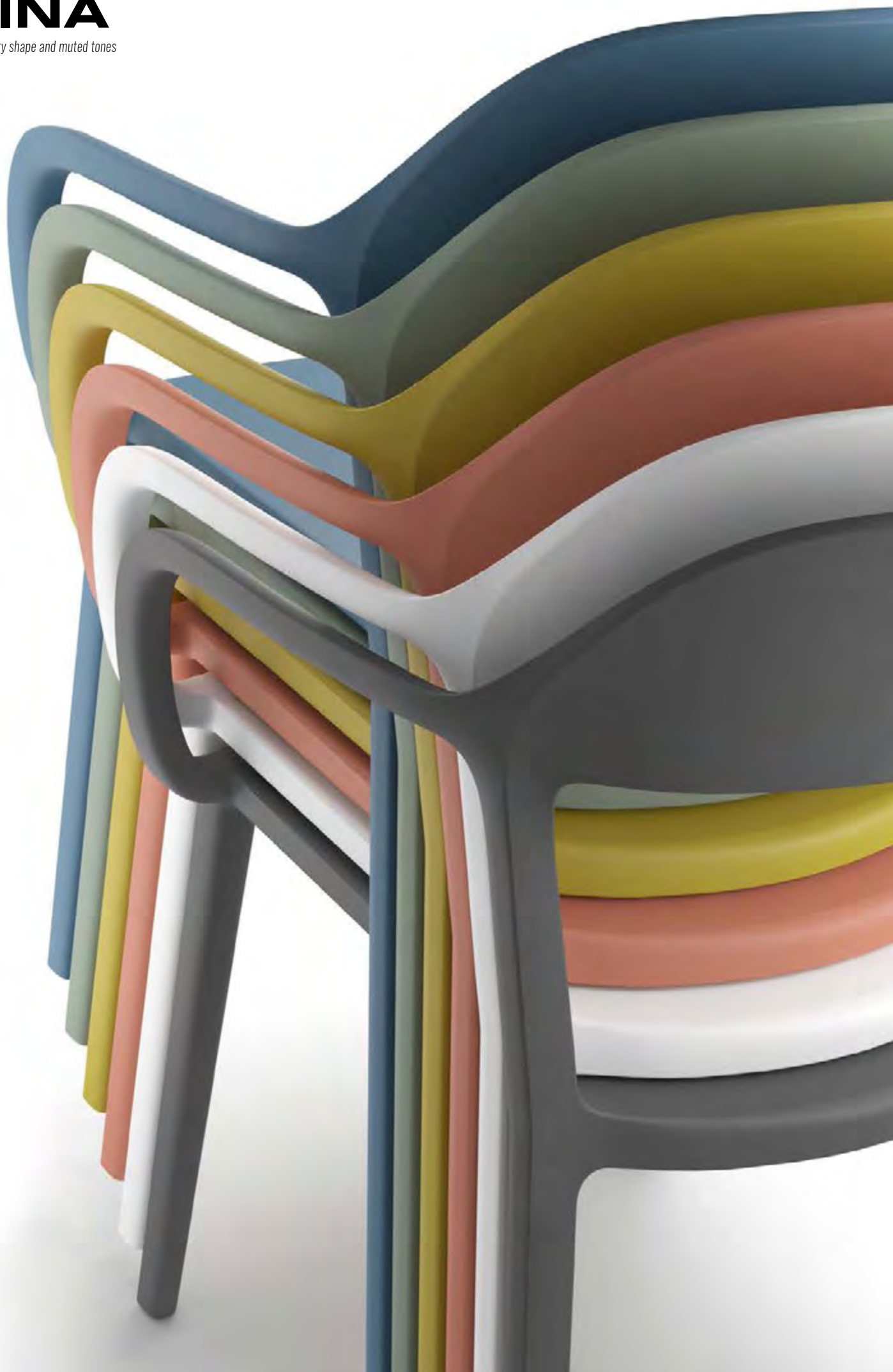
UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append



MINA

Contemporary shape and muted tones





NATTA

Simplicity of form



CODE	NA-11*	NA-1*	NAS-11*	NAS-12*
DESCRIPTION	Upholstered stool seat Wooden legs	Upholstered bench seat Wooden legs	Round stool Wooden legs Upholstered seat pad	High round stool Wooden legs Chrome footring Upholstered seat pad

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	530	875	424	493
GP1	539	916	431	500
GP2	560	981	451	520
GP3	578	1044	462	531
GP4	592	1144	477	546
GP5	611	1172	493	562
GP6	646	1280	514	583
L1 (Leather)	678	1330	624	693
L2 (Leather)	808	1611	722	791
L3 (Leather)	887	1857	815	884

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Standard finishes:  C Chrome footring  NT Natural				
Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: NAS-12 only  B Black +£0  W White +£0  CR Pebble Grey +£0  PK Pink +£0				
Optional wood stain finishes:  O Oak +£0  WL Walnut +£0  BK Black +£0				
 BL Blue +£0  GR Green +£0  BRZ Bronze +£0				

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	490	490	470	800
Overall Width	540	1280	400	400
Overall Depth	540	540	400	400
Seat Height	490	490	470	800
Seat Depth	500	500	400	400

WEIGHT (KGS)	14	21		
--------------	----	----	--	--

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 90%			
--	---------------------	--	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with O Oak stain finish			
---------------	--	--	--	--

UPHOLSTERY	Red: Nauru - 7003.08			
------------	----------------------	--	--	--

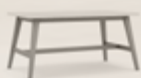


NATTA

Simplicity of form



NATTA TABLE



Page 289

OPEN BENCH



Page 051



PIMLICO

Versatile, comfort and contemporary design



CODE	PM-01*	PM-02*	PM-03*	PM-04*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking four leg frame One piece polypropylene shell Plastic seat Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 high	Fixed polypropylene arms Stacking four leg frame One piece polypropylene shell Plastic seat Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 high	No arms Stacking four leg frame One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 high	Fixed polypropylene arms Stacking four leg frame One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 high

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	231	239	269	277
GP1	-	-	273	281
GP2	-	-	281	289
GP3	-	-	289	297
GP4	-	-	294	302
GP5	-	-	302	310
GP6	-	-	310	318
L1 (Leather)	-	-	355	363
L2 (Leather)	-	-	403	411
L3 (Leather)	-	-	436	444

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional polypropylene shell finish:



GP Graphite

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



WH White

+£0



OR Orange

+£0



YL Yellow

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	530	560	530	560
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	470	470	480	480
Back Width	430	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	650	-	650

WEIGHT (KGS)	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.7
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	99%			

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with GP Graphite plastic shell and B Black finishes			
----------------------	---	--	--	--

UPHOLSTERY	Orange: Europost - 63016
-------------------	--------------------------



PIMLICO

Versatile, comfort and contemporary design



CODE	PM-05*	PM-06*	PM-07*	PM-08*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stacking sled frame One piece polypropylene shell Plastic seat Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 high	Fixed polypropylene arms Stacking sled frame One piece polypropylene shell Plastic seat Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 high	No arms Stacking sled frame One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 high	Fixed polypropylene arms Stacking sled frame One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 high

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	236	244	274	282
GP1	-	-	278	286
GP2	-	-	288	296
GP3	-	-	294	302
GP4	-	-	299	307
GP5	-	-	307	315
GP6	-	-	315	323
L1 (Leather)	-	-	361	369
L2 (Leather)	-	-	409	417
L3 (Leather)	-	-	441	449

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional polypropylene shell finish:



GP Graphite

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



WH White

+£0



OR Orange

+£0



YL Yellow

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	530	560	530	560
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	470	470	480	480
Back Width	430	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	650	-	650
WEIGHT (KGS)	6.5	6.6	7	7.1
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **GP** Graphite plastic shell and **B** Black finishes

UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Europost - 63016



PIMLICO

Versatile, comfort and contemporary design



CODE	PM-21B*	PM-22B*	PM-23B*	PM-24B*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment One piece polypropylene shell Plastic seat Black nylon base 60 mm twin wheel castors	Fixed polypropylene arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment One piece polypropylene shell Plastic seat Black nylon base 60 mm twin wheel castors	No arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat Black nylon base 60 mm twin wheel castors	Fixed polypropylene arms Swivel mechanism Seat height adjustment One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat Black nylon base 60 mm twin wheel castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	231	238	269	277
GP1	-	-	273	281
GP2	-	-	281	289
GP3	-	-	289	297
GP4	-	-	294	302
GP5	-	-	302	310
GP6	-	-	310	318
L1 (Leather)	-	-	355	363
L2 (Leather)	-	-	403	411
L3 (Leather)	-	-	436	444

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black
+£0

Optional base finish:



P Silver
+£72



C Polished
+£72



CG Chrome gas lift
+£8

Optional polypropylene shell finish:



GP Graphite
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



WH White
+£0



OR Orange
+£0



YL Yellow
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	530	560	530	560
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	470	470	480	480
Back Width	430	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	-	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	9.2	9.3	9.8	9.9
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **GP** Graphite plastic shell finish

UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Europost - 63016



PIMLICO

Versatile, comfort and contemporary design



CODE	PM-51*	PM-53*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stool frame One piece polypropylene shell Plastic seat Chrome frame	No arms Stool frame One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat Chrome frame
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	330	369
GP1	-	374
GP2	-	383
GP3	-	388
GP4	-	394
GP5	-	402
GP6	-	411
L1 (Leather)	-	456
L2 (Leather)	-	503
L3 (Leather)	-	536
OPTIONS		
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:	
 C Chrome	 B Black +£0	 W White +£0
	 CR Pebble Grey +£0	 PK Pink +£0
	 BL Blue +£0	 GR Green +£0
	 BRZ Bronze +£0	 YL Yellow +£0
		 GP Graphite +£0
		 BL Blue +£0
		 WH White +£0
		 OR Orange +£0
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1100	1100
Overall Width	530	530
Overall Depth	530	530
Seat Height	750	760
Back Width	430	430
Arm Height	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	5.1	5.2
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%	
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with GP Graphite plastic shell and B Black finishes	

UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Europost - 63016



VIBE

Stylish stacking chair



CODE	VB01C*	VB02C*	VB03C*	VB04C*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stackable sled frame Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Chrome frame Integral linking device** Stacking: up to 8 free-standing up to 20 high on trolley WLT LH writing tablet*+£188 *** WRT RH writing tablet +£188 ***	Fixed arms Stackable sled frame Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Chrome frame Integral linking device** Stacking: up to 8 free-standing up to 20 high on trolley	No arms Stackable sled frame Breathable plastic back Upholstered CMHR foam seat pad Chrome frame Integral linking device** Stacking: up to 8 free-standing up to 15 high on trolley WLT LH writing tablet*+£188 *** WRT RH writing tablet +£188 ***	Fixed arms Stackable sled frame Breathable plastic back Upholstered CMHR foam seat pad Chrome frame Integral linking device** Stacking: up to 8 free-standing Up to 15 high on trolley

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	195	285	229	319
GP1	-	-	234	324
GP2	-	-	244	334
GP3	-	-	251	341
GP4	-	-	257	347
GP5	-	-	263	353
GP6	-	-	276	366
L1 (Leather)	-	-	359	449
L2 (Leather)	-	-	422	512
L3 (Leather)	-	-	460	550

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



RD Red
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BL Blue
+£0

Optional extras:

VB/T Trolley +£546

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	860	860	860	860
Overall Width	440	590	440	590
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	460	460	480	480
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Arm Height	-	670	-	670
WEIGHT (KGS)	4	5	4.5	5.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with BK Black plastic finish

** The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together

*** Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



VIBE

Stylish stacking chair



CODE	VB13C*	VB14C*	VB05C*	VB06C*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stackable sled frame Upholstered seat & back pad Chrome frame Integral linking device**	Fixed arms Stackable sled frame Upholstered seat & back pad Chrome frame Integral linking device**	No arms Stackable four leg frame Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Chrome frame	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Chrome frame
	Stacking: up to 8 free-standing up to 15 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 8 free-standing up to 15 high on trolley	Stacking: up to 6 free-standing	Stacking: up to 6 free-standing
	WLT LH writing tablet*+£188 *** WRT RH writing tablet +£188 ***			WRT RH writing tablet +£176 ***

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	265	355	195	271
GP1	274	364	-	-
GP2	284	374	-	-
GP3	295	385	-	-
GP4	313	403	-	-
GP5	324	414	-	-
GP6	343	433	-	-
L1 (Leather)	453	543	-	-
L2 (Leather)	563	653	-	-
L3 (Leather)	626	716	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



RD Red
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BL Blue
+£0

Optional extras:

VB/T Trolley +£546

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	860	860	860	860
Overall Width	440	590	440	580
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	480	480	460	460
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Arm Height	-	670	-	670
WEIGHT (KGS)	5	6	4.5	5.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with BK Black plastic finish

** The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together

*** Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



VIBE

Stylish stacking chair



CODE	VB07C*	VB08C*	VB17C*	VB18C*
DESCRIPTION	No arms Stackable four leg frame Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat pad seat CMHR foam Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 free-standing	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame Breathable plastic back Plastic seat CMHR foam Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 free-standing	No arms Stackable four leg frame Upholstered seat & back pad Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 free-standing	Fixed arms Stackable four leg frame Upholstered seat & back pad Chrome frame Stacking: up to 6 free-standing

WRT RH writing tablet +£176 ***

WRT RH writing tablet +£176 ***

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	229	305	265	341
GP1	234	310	274	350
GP2	244	320	284	360
GP3	251	327	295	371
GP4	257	333	313	389
GP5	263	339	324	400
GP6	276	352	343	419
L1 (Leather)	359	435	453	529
L2 (Leather)	422	498	563	639
L3 (Leather)	460	536	626	702

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

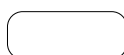
Optional polypropylene shell finish:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



RD Red
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BL Blue
+£0

Optional extras:

VB/T Trolley +£546

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	860	860	860	860
Overall Width	440	580	440	580
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	480	480	480	480
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Arm Height	-	670	-	670
WEIGHT (KGS)	5	6	5.5	6.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with BK Black plastic finish

** The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together

*** Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



VIBE

Stylish stacking chair



CODE	VB51C*	VB52C*	VB53C*
DESCRIPTION	No Arms Stool Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Chrome Frame	No Arms Stool Frame Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat Pad CMHR foam Chrome frame	No Arms Stool Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Pad Chrome frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	317	352	386
GP1	-	356	396
GP2	-	363	406
GP3	-	370	416
GP4	-	377	433
GP5	-	385	445
GP6	-	398	464
L1 (Leather)	-	479	573
L2 (Leather)	-	544	683
L3 (Leather)	-	581	745

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

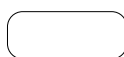
Optional polypropylene shell finish:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



RD Red
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BL Blue
+£0

Optional extras:

VB/T Trolley +£546

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1150	1150	1150
Overall Width	440	440	440
Overall Depth	530	530	530
Seat Height	750	770	770
Back Width	440	440	440
Arm Height	-	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	7	7.5	8
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 99%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with BK Black plastic finish

** Stools do NOT stack

UPHOLSTERY

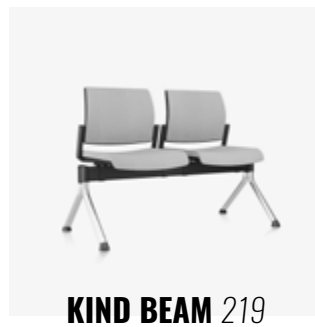
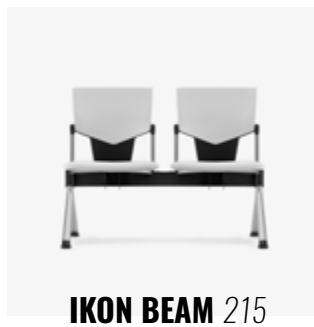
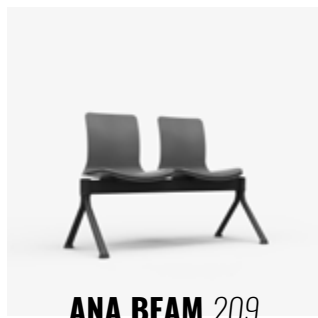
Teal: Xtreme - Campeche

3

B19

BEAM SEATING

PLEDGE



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



ANA BEAM

Multifunctional modular seating system



CODE	ANA-1CCB*	ANA-1CCCB*	ANA-1CCCCB*	ANA-1CCCCCB
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam One piece polypropylene shell Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam One piece polypropylene shell Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam One piece polypropylene shell Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam One piece polypropylene shell Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	514	649	786	938
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£79

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



AN Anthracite
+£0



LN Lichen
+£0



WH White
+£0



AM Amarone
+£0



CR Coral
+£0



MS Mustard
+£0



IVY Ivory
+£0



NY Navy
+£0

Optional extras:

FF Floor fixing +£0 **

LT Light oak table +£118 ***

BT Black table +£118 ***

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2670
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	460	460	460	460
Back Width	330	330	330	330

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **NY** Navy plastic seat finish

** When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not supplied.

*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. ANA-1CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be ANA-1TCCB.

**** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY	N/A
------------	-----



ANA BEAM

Multifunctional modular seating system



CODE	ANA-3CCB*	ANA-3CCCB*	ANA-3CCCCB*	ANA-3CCCCCB
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam One piece polypropylene shell Upholstered seat pad Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	552	706	867	1038
GP1	568	730	897	1073
GP2	586	755	930	1113
GP3	600	774	947	1145
GP4	611	794	984	1178
GP5	624	814	1010	1209
GP6	658	864	1077	1289
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£79

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



AN Anthracite
+£0



LN Lichen
+£0



WH White
+£0



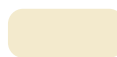
AM Amarone
+£0



CR Coral
+£0



MS Mustard
+£0



IVY Ivory
+£0



NY Navy
+£0

Optional extras:

FF Floor fixing +£0 **

LT Light oak table +£118 ***

BT Black table +£118 ***

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2670
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	460	460	460	460
Back Width	330	330	330	330

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **NY** Navy plastic seat finish

** When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not supplied.

*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. ANA-1CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be ANA-1TCCB.

**** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Yoredale - Dacre



CIAO BEAM

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA1CCB*	CIA1CCCB*	CIA1CCCCB*	CIA1CCCCCB
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Plastic seat & back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Plastic seat & back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Plastic seat & back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Plastic seat & back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)
	FF Floor fixing +£0** O-AR Open arms each end +£19 L-AR Loop arms each end +£25	FF Floor fixing +£0** O-AR Open arms each end +£19 L-AR Loop arms each end +£25	FF Floor fixing +£0** O-AR Open arms each end +£19 L-AR Loop arms each end +£25	FF Floor fixing +£0** O-AR Open arms each end +£19 L-AR Loop arms each end +£25
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	436	624	761	988
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

OPTIONS

*Optional plastic finishes:

Seat	Support	Seat	Support	Seat	Support
CW Chalk White / IC Ice Grey +£0		SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0		B Black / B Black +£0	

Seat	Support	Seat	Support
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0		SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0	

Optional table finishes:

BT Black *** +£121	LT Light Oak *** +£121
------------------------------	----------------------------------

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:

P Silver +£0	C Chrome +£81
------------------------	-------------------------

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795	795
Overall Width	1300	1850	2290	2800
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	445	445	445	445

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	30%
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image Shown with **SG** Sage Green seat & back, **CG** Cactus Green plastic support & **B** Black leg finishes

** When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.

*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. CIA3CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be CIA3TCCB.

**** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CIAO BEAM

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA3CCB	CIA3CCCB	CIA3CCCCB	CIA3CCCCCB
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Upholstered seat pad Plastic back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)
	FF Floor fixing +£0** O-AR Open arms each end +£19 L-AR Loop arms each end +£25	FF Floor fixing +£0** O-AR Open arms each end +£19 L-AR Loop arms each end +£25	FF Floor fixing +£0** O-AR Open arms each end +£19 L-AR Loop arms each end +£25	NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support FF Floor fixing +£0** O-AR Open arms each end +£19 L-AR Loop arms each end +£25
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	476	684	841	1088
GP1	488	702	865	1118
GP2	506	729	901	1163
GP3	522	753	933	1203
GP4	540	780	969	1248
GP5	556	804	1001	1288
GP6	582	843	1053	1353
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

*Optional plastic finishes:

Seat	Support	Seat	Support	Seat	Support
CW Chalk White / IC Ice Grey +£0	SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0	B Black / B Black +£0			
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0	SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0				

Optional table finishes:

BT Black *** +£121	LT Light Oak *** +£121
------------------------------	----------------------------------

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:

P Silver +£0	C Chrome +£81
------------------------	-------------------------

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795	795
Overall Width	1300	1850	2290	2800
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	445	445	445	445

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	30%
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product Image Shown with **SG** Sage Green plastic and **B** Black leg finish
- ** When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.
- *** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. CIA3CTCB.
This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be CIA3TCCB.
- **** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append



CIAO BEAM

Clean & functional design



CODE	CIA5CCB	CIA5CCCB	CIA5CCCCB	CIA5CCCCCB
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Upholstered seat & back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Upholstered seat & back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Upholstered seat & back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Upholstered seat & back Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FF Floor fixing +£0**

O-AR Open arms each end +£19

L-AR Loop arms each end +£25

FF Floor fixing +£0**

O-AR Open arms each end +£19

L-AR Loop arms each end +£25

FF Floor fixing +£0**

O-AR Open arms each end +£19

L-AR Loop arms each end +£25

FF Floor fixing +£0**

O-AR Open arms each end +£19

L-AR Loop arms each end +£25

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	546	789	981	1263
GP1	574	831	1037	1333
GP2	602	873	1093	1403
GP3	632	918	1153	1478
GP4	668	972	1225	1568
GP5	704	1026	1297	1658
GP6	754	1101	1397	1783
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

*Optional plastic finishes:

Seat	Support	Seat	Support	Seat	Support
CW Chalk White / IC Ice Grey +£0	SW Stonewall / TP Taupe +£0	B Black / B Black +£0			

Seat	Support	Seat	Support
SG Sage Green / CG Cactus Green +£0	SB Slate Blue / SB Space Blue +£0		

Optional table finishes:

BT Black *** +£121	LT Light Oak *** +£121	P Silver +£0	C Chrome +£81
-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	------------------

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	795	795	795	795
Overall Width	1300	1850	2290	2800
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	445	445	445	445

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	30%
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	100%

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image Shown with **SG** Sage Green plastic and **B** Black leg finish

** When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.

*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. CIA3CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be CIA3TCCB.

**** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY	Green: Synergy - Append
------------	-------------------------



CIAO BEAM

Clean & functional design





IKON BEAM

Clear cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK1CCB*	IK1CCCB*	IK1CCCCB*	IK1CCCCCB
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Plastic back Plastic seat Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Plastic back Plastic seat Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Plastic back Plastic seat Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Plastic back Plastic seat Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	549	693	842	1006
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£81

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



SD Sand
+£0

Optional table finishes:



BT Black ***
+£121



LT Light Oak ***
+£121

Optional extras:

AR Arms each end +£29
FF Floor fixing +£0**

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2650
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Back Width	430	430	430	430
WEIGHT (KGS)	15.3	21.2	27.4	33.4
RECYCLED CONTENT	35% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image Shown with **BK** Black plastic and **P** Silver finishes

** When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.

*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. IK3CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

**** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



IKON BEAM

Clear cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK3CCB*	IK3CCCB*	IK3CCCCB*	IK3CCCCCB*
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	589	755	925	1105
GP1	606	780	956	1142
GP2	623	807	991	1184
GP3	640	827	1019	1218
GP4	651	848	1048	1253
GP5	665	869	1076	1285
GP6	701	922	1146	1370
L1 (Leather)	831	1117	1403	1676
L2 (Leather)	997	1365	1743	2073
L3 (Leather)	1110	1534	1962	2344

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£81

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



SD Sand
+£0

Optional table finishes:



BT Black ***
+£121



LT Light Oak ***
+£121

Optional extras:

AR Arms each end +£29
FF Floor fixing +£0**

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2650
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	430	430	430	430
WEIGHT (KGS)	15.3	21.2	27.4	34.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	35% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image Shown with **BK** Black plastic and **P** Silver finishes

** When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.

*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. IK3CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

**** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



IKON BEAM

Clear cut lines and inspirational shape



CODE	IK5CCB*	IK5CCCB*	IK5CCCCB*	IK5CCCCCB
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Upholstered seat & back CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Upholstered seat & back CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Upholstered seat & back CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Upholstered seat & back CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)
NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support				

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	680	892	1106	1321
GP1	719	947	1180	1410
GP2	751	994	1242	1485
GP3	785	1046	1312	1568
GP4	820	1100	1387	1658
GP5	846	1139	1437	1717
GP6	918	1249	1583	1892
L1 (Leather)	1063	1465	1868	2233
L2 (Leather)	1234	1718	2205	2636
L3 (Leather)	1389	1949	2517	3008

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



P Silver
+£0



C Chrome
+£81

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black
+£0



GY Grey
+£0



WH White
+£0



SD Sand
+£0

Optional table finishes:



BT Black ***
+£121



LT Light Oak ***
+£121

Optional extras:

AR Arms each end +£29
FF Floor fixing +£0**

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	850	850	850	850
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2650
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	430	430	430	430
WEIGHT (KGS)	17.3	23.2	29.4	35.6
RECYCLED CONTENT	35% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image Shown with **BK** Black plastic and **P** Silver finishes

** When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.

*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. IK3CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

**** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



IKON BEAM

Clear cut lines and inspirational shape





KIND BEAM

A versatile solution



CODE	KDB1CCB*	KDB1CCCB*	KDB1CCCCB*	KDB1CCCCCB*
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Upholstered seat & back Black plastic outer back & Under shroud Adjustable feet Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Upholstered seat & back Black plastic outer back & Under shroud Adjustable feet Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Upholstered seat & back Black plastic outer back & Under shroud Adjustable feet Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Upholstered seat & back Black plastic outer back & Under shroud Adjustable feet Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)
	UB Upholstered outer back panel (fabric only) +£52	UB Upholstered outer back panel (fabric only) +£79	UB Upholstered outer back panel (fabric only) +£101	NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	799	1124	1476	1764
GP1	823	1160	1525	1822
GP2	865	1225	1616	1931
GP3	912	1295	1711	2044
GP4	941	1336	1773	2118
GP5	964	1375	1820	2175
GP6	1035	1479	1962	2344
L1 (Leather)	1166	1678	2236	2673
L2 (Leather)	1413	2046	2735	3269
L3 (Leather)	1633	2371	3187	3809
OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:	Optional MFC table top finishes:	Optional extras:	
 B Black	 P Silver +£0	 W White +£0	 BT Black *** +£121	 LT Light Oak *** +£121
	 C Chrome +£81		FF Floor fixing +£0** AR Arms each end +£48 NS Non slip feet +£31	
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	860	860	860	860
Overall Width	1100	1700	2400	2800
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	480	480	480	480
Back Width	450	450	450	450
WEIGHT (KGS)	16.5	23	29	35
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	38% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with C Chrome finish

** When selecting the FF Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not supplied.

*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. KDB1TCCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top in the middle would be KDB1CTCB.

**** If you require arms on individual seats, this will extend the overall length of the beam. For more information please contact our sales desk.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Blazer - Aston



KIND BEAM

A versatile solution

B18

B19





MIA BEAM

Truly versatile solution



CODE	MA1CCB*	MA1CCCB*	MA1CCCCB*	MA1CCCCCB*
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Breathable plastic back Plastic seat Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	510	658	803	1044
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:		Optional polypropylene shell finishes:	
 B Black	 P Silver +£0	 C Chrome +£81	 BK Black +£0	 GY Grey +£0
			 WH White +£0	 RD Red +£0
			 SD Sand +£0	 BL Blue +£0
				 GR Green +£0

Optional extras:
FF Floor fixing +£0 **
TP Tip-up seat (per seat) +£67 ***
AR Arms each end +£48
 (not available with **TP** tip-up option)
LT Light oak table +£121 ****
BT Black table +£121 ****

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2670
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	460	460	460	460
Back Width	440	440	440	440
WEIGHT (KGS)	15.3	21.2	27.4	33.6
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	40% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic finish
- ** When selecting **FF** floor fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.
- *** The **TP** Tip-Up seat option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.
- **** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. MA5TCCB. This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



MIA BEAM

Truly versatile solution



CODE	MA3CCB*	MA3CCCB*	MA3CCCCB*	MA3CCCCCB*
DESCRIPTION	Two seat beam Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three seat beam Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four seat beam Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five seat beam Breathable plastic back Upholstered seat CMHR foam Tubular steel frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	575	757	939	1225
GP1	587	774	963	1254
GP2	605	799	996	1296
GP3	620	823	1027	1335
GP4	636	846	1057	1371
GP5	642	856	1072	1392
GP6	675	906	1137	1474
L1 (Leather)	774	1055	1336	1722
L2 (Leather)	889	1226	1566	2010
L3 (Leather)	969	1349	1726	2211

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:		Optional polypropylene shell finishes:	
 B Black	 P Silver +£0	 C Chrome +£81	 BK Black +£0	 GY Grey +£0
			 WH White +£0	 RD Red +£0
			 SD Sand +£0	 BL Blue +£0
			 GR Green +£0	

FF Floor fixing +£0 **
TP Tip-up seat (per seat) +£67 ***
AR Arms each end +£48
 (not available with **TP** tip-up option)
LT Light oak table +£121 ****
BT Black table +£121 ****

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2670
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	480	480	480	480
Back Width	440	440	440	440
WEIGHT (KGS)	16.3	22.2	28.4	34.6
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic finish
- ** When selecting **FF** floor fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.
- *** The **TP** Tip-Up seat option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.
- **** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. MA5CTCB. This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



MIA BEAM

Truly versatile solution



CODE	MA5CCB	MA5CCCB	MA5CCCCB	MA5CCCCCB
DESCRIPTION	Two Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Pads CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Pads CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Four Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Pads CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Five Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Pads CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	636	846	1057	1371
GP1	656	875	1097	1424
GP2	677	910	1144	1481
GP3	708	957	1206	1559
GP4	738	999	1262	1629
GP5	760	1035	1312	1662
GP6	820	1125	1429	1837
L1 (Leather)	938	1300	1665	2133
L2 (Leather)	1108	1558	2006	2561
L3 (Leather)	1218	1814	2351	2987

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:		Optional polypropylene shell finishes:	
 B Black	 P Silver +£0	 C Chrome +£81	 BK Black +£0	 GY Grey +£0
			 WH White +£0	 RD Red +£0
			 SD Sand +£0	 BL Blue +£0
			 GR Green +£0	

Optional extras:
FF Floor fixing +£0 **
TP Tip-up seat (per seat) +£67 ***
AR Arms each end +£48
 (not available with **TP** tip-up option)
LT Light oak table +£121 ****
BT Black table +£121 ****

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2670
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	480	480	480	480
Back Width	440	440	440	440
WEIGHT (KGS)	17.3	23.2	29.4	35.6
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic finish
- ** When selecting **FF** floor fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.
- *** The **TP** Tip-Up seat option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.
- **** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. MA5CTCB. This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano





COLLECTIONS

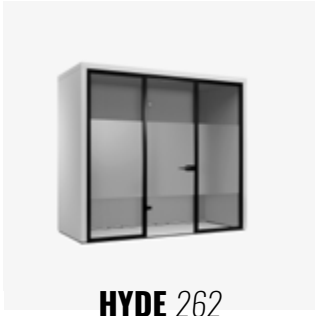
PLEDGE



FENCE 228



FIFTEEN 242



HYDE 262



SAY-BOX 270



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

TABLES

POWER

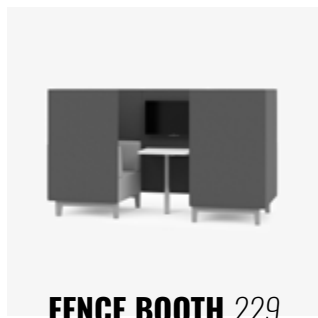
APPENDIX



FENCE

COLLECTION

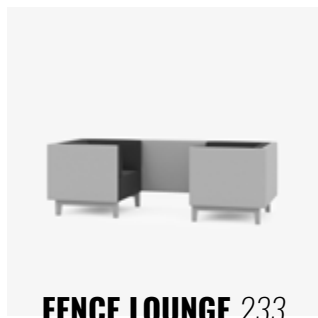
PLEDGE



FENCE BOOTH 229



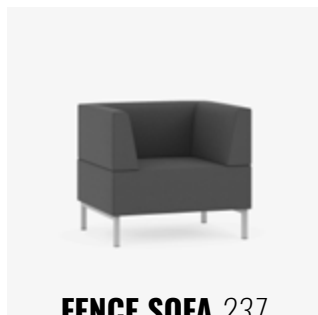
FENCE L&U 231



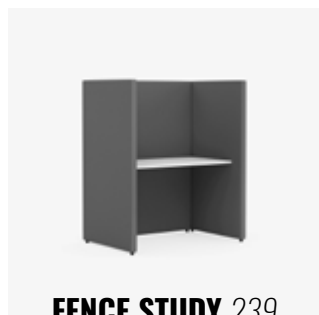
FENCE LOUNGE 233



FENCE POD 235



FENCE SOFA 237



FENCE STUDY 239



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



FENCE BOOTH

Wonderful seating solution



CODE	FN-22*	FN-24*	FN-26*
DESCRIPTION	Two seat booth Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Four seat booth Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Six seat booth Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	3590	5274	6914
GP1	4248	6112	8058
GP2	5233	7374	9770
GP3	6284	8699	11543
GP4	7537	10324	13772
GP5	8194	11165	14908
GP6	9838	13270	17766
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Standard finish:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:		Optional wooden stain finishes:
			
ST Satin silver	B Black +£0	W White +£0	PK Pink +£0
			
	BL Blue +£0	GR Green +£0	C Chrome +£577
			
			NT Natural +£658
			
			WL Walnut +£658

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1440	1440	1440
Overall Width	1020	1620	2370
Overall Depth	2430	2430	2430
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600	600
WEIGHT (KGS)	49	61	73
RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **NT** Natural wooden finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery option is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001



FENCE BOOTH

Wonderful seating solution



CODE	FN-TV8	FN-1T*	FN-2T*	FN-3T*
DESCRIPTION	Fence TV bracket Universal fitting	Single table Wooden MFC top Tubular steel Silver stem Delivered unassembled	Double table Wooden MFC top Tubular steel Silver stem Delivered unassembled	Treble table Wooden MFC top Tubular steel Silver stem Chrome circular base Delivered unassembled
		NB. For booth units only	NB. For booth units only	NB. For booth units only

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	84	441	589	808
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	-	720	720	720
Overall Depth	-	700	700	700
Overall Width	-	600	1200	1950
Top Depth	-	600	1200	1950
Top Width	-	700	700	700
Top Thickness	-	25	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	-	10	14	24

RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with WHT White table top finish
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	N/A
------------	-----



FENCE L&U

Wonderful seating solution



CODE	FN-35*	FN-45*	FN-58*	FN-68*
DESCRIPTION	Five seat L-shaped unit Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Five seat L-shaped unit Back & side screen Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Eight seat U-shaped unit Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Eight seat U-shaped unit Back & side screen Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish
	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	3774	5374	6247	8449
GP1	3922	5950	6496	9289
GP2	4557	7180	7562	11162
GP3	5196	8408	7760	12179
GP4	5441	9447	9032	14541
GP5	5824	10227	9671	15722
GP6	6779	12168	11265	18676
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£577

Optional wooden stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£658



WL Walnut
+£658

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	1440	780	1440
Overall Width	2250	2370	2250	2370
Overall Depth	2250	2370	3000	3120
Seat Height	430	430	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600	600	600
WEIGHT (KGS)	130	172	208	262
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with NT Natural wooden finish

** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001



FENCE L&U

Wonderful seating solution





FENCE LOUNGE

Wonderful seating solution



CODE	FN-22/LP*	FN-24/LP*	FN-26/LP*
DESCRIPTION	Two seat booth Low back & side panels Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish NB. Delivered unassembled	Four seat booth Low back & side panels Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish NB. Delivered unassembled	Six seat booth Low back & side panels Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish NB. Delivered unassembled

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	3230	4748	6222
GP1	3824	5501	7254
GP2	4711	6633	8792
GP3	5655	7828	10389
GP4	6781	9292	12394
GP5	7376	10045	13415
GP6	8856	11943	15988
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£577

Optional wooden stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£658



WL Walnut
+£658

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	780	780
Overall Width	1020	1620	2370
Overall Depth	2430	2430	2430
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600	600
WEIGHT (KGS)	119	149	209
RECYCLED CONTENT	5% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **NT** Natural wooden finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001



FENCE LOUNGE





FENCE POD

Wonderful seating solution



CODE	FN-41R*	FN-41L*
DESCRIPTION	Personal pod Right hand unit White laminated table top Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Personal pod Left hand unit White laminated table top Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish
	CS Castors +£120	CS Castors +£120
	NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298	

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	2655	2655
GP1	3067	3067
GP2	3690	3690
GP3	4314	4314
GP4	5144	5144
GP5	5559	5559
GP6	6597	6597
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Standard finishes:  ST Satin silver  WHT White		
Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:  B Black +£0  W White +£0  CR Pebble Grey +£0  PK Pink +£0  BL Blue +£0  GR Green +£0  BRZ Bronze +£0  C Chrome +£289		
Optional wooden stain finishes:  NT Natural +£328  WL Walnut +£328		
Optional MFC table top finishes:  GYT Grey +£0  BKT Black +£0  LOT Light Oak +£0  WLT Walnut +£0		

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1440	1440
Overall Width	1330	1330
Overall Depth	920	920
Seat Height	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600
WEIGHT (KGS)	80	80
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%	

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with NT Natural wooden finish ** 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% upcharge
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001
------------	--



FENCE POD

Wonderful seating solution





FENCE SOFA

Wonderful seating solution



CODE	FN-01*	FN-02*	FN-03*
DESCRIPTION	One seat armchair Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Two seat sofa Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Three seat sofa Steel four leg frame Stain silver finish

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1083	1717	2336
GP1	1238	1918	2635
GP2	1471	2213	3081
GP3	1704	2509	3532
GP4	2017	2907	4129
GP5	2172	3106	4428
GP6	2561	3600	5173
L1 (Leather)	3391	4526	6624
L2 (Leather)	4741	6178	9141
L3 (Leather)	5324	7051	10360

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£289

Optional wooden stain finishes:



NT Natural
+£328



WL Walnut
+£328

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	780	780
Overall Width	900	1500	2250
Overall Depth	750	750	750
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600	600
WEIGHT (KGS)	49	61	73
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **NT** Natural wooden finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005



FENCE SOFA

Wonderful seating solution



CODE	FN-11*	FN-12*	FN-13*
DESCRIPTION	One seat armchair Back & side screen Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Two seat sofa Back & side screen Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish	Three seat sofa Back & side screen Steel four leg frame Satin silver finish

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1692	2535	3354
GP1	1994	2928	3901
GP2	2454	3523	4722
GP3	2912	4118	5541
GP4	3516	4910	6633
GP5	3821	5306	7180
GP6	4581	6297	8545
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£289

Optional wooden stain finishes:



NT Natural Stain
+£328



WL Walnut Stain
+£328

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1440	1440	1440
Overall Width	1020	1620	2370
Overall Depth	810	810	810
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600	600
WEIGHT (KGS)	67	85	133
RECYCLED CONTENT	5% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **NT** Natural wooden finish

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001



FENCE STUDY

Wonderful seating solution



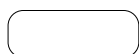
CODE	FN-72*	FN-102*	FN-72/EB*	FN-102/EB*
DESCRIPTION	Single panel booth Fully upholstered 720 mm high table White laminated table top NB. Delivered unassembled	Single panel booth Fully upholstered 1020 mm high table White laminated table top NB. Delivered unassembled	Extension panel booth Fully upholstered 720 mm high table White laminated table top NB. Delivered unassembled	Extension panel booth Fully upholstered 1020 mm high table White laminated table top NB. Delivered unassembled

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1148	1148	887	887
GP1	1241	1241	958	958
GP2	1329	1329	1034	1034
GP3	1470	1470	1137	1137
GP4	1638	1638	1391	1391
GP5	1948	1948	1625	1625
GP6	2400	2400	1949	1949
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard MFC finish:



WH White

Optional MFC table top finishes:



LO Light Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0



BK Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1440	1440	1440	1440
Overall Width	1220	1220	1220	1220
Overall Depth	810	810	810	810
Top Width	1100	1100	1100	1100
Top Depth	600	600	600	600
Top Thickness	25	25	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	36.2	36.2	28	28
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%			
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A			

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005



LARK STOOL



Page 017

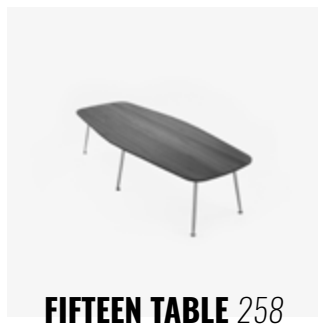
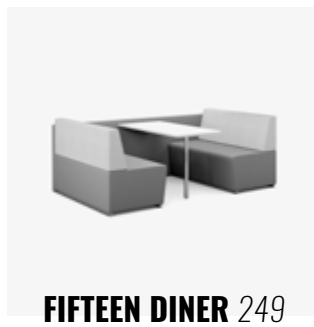
13:40 Edinburgh	BA5152	S.C.D.F
13:40 Zurich	AA3054	S.C.D.F
13:45 Paris CDG	AA3056	S.C.D.F
13:50 Frankfurt	AA3060	S.C.D.F
13:55 Miami	AA3162	S.C.D.F
13:55 Geneva	AA3342	S.C.D.F
14:00 Riyadh	IB4708	F.G
14:00 Rix	IB4703	S.C.D.F
14:00 Madrid	AA3080	S.C.D.F
14:10 Asti	AA3410	S.C.D.F
14:10 Bangalore	AA3005	S.C.D.F
14:10 Toulouse	AA3071	S.C.D.F
14:15 Glasgow	AA3406	S.C.D.F
14:15 Mexico City	IB4883	S.C.D.F
14:15 San Francisco	AA3195	F.G
14:20 Houston	AA3188	S.C.D.F
14:20 Rome	AA3455	S.C.D.F
14:25 Brussels	AJ3508	S.C.D.F
14:25 Copenhagen	AJ3547	S.C.D.F
14:30 Aberdeen	AA3369	S.C.D.F
14:30 Phoenix	AA3195	F.G
14:35 New York	AA3135	S.C.D.F
14:35 Hyderabad	AA3667	S.C.D.F
14:40 Nice	AA3056	F.G

14:40 Basel	AA3094	S.C.D.F
14:45 Bologna	AJ3500	S.C.D.F
14:50 Milan-Malpensa	AJ3502	S.C.D.F
15:00 Düsseldorf	BA3483	Drop bags from 12:50
15:05 Seattle	AA3448	Drop bags from 12:55
15:05 Porto Gato	AA3348	Drop bags from 12:55
15:05 Munich	AA3348	Drop bags from 12:55
15:10 Madrid	AA3082	Drop bags from 12:55
15:10 Geneva	AA3344	Drop bags from 12:55
15:10 Frankfurt	AA3060	Drop bags from 12:55
15:20 Milan-Linate	AA3202	Drop bags from 12:55
15:25 Atlanta	AA3172	Drop bags from 12:55
15:25 Barcelona	AA3082	Drop bags from 12:55
15:30 Edinburgh	AA3458	Drop bags from 12:55
15:30 San Diego	AA3353	Drop bags from 12:55
15:35 Denver	AA3178	Drop bags from 12:55
15:35 Nice	AA3383	Drop bags from 12:55
15:35 Berlin	BA3585	Drop bags from 12:55
15:40 Bangkok	IB3518	Drop bags from 12:40
15:40 Manchester	AA3482	Drop bags from 12:40
15:40 Hamburg	AA3088	Drop bags from 12:40
15:45 Rome	BA3554	Drop bags from 12:45
15:50 Chicago	AA3187	Drop bags from 12:50

FIFTEEN

COLLECTION

PLEDGE



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



CODE	15-11	15-21	15-31	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*
DESCRIPTION	Single seat low back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	Double seat low back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	Treble seat low back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	One upholstered arm Left or right hand (For low back units)
	L Linking plate +£39	L Linking plate +£39	L Linking plate +£39	15-LB-LA Left arm code 15-LB-RA Right arm code

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	549	1002	1704	149
GP1	593	1063	1914	179
GP2	684	1271	2308	227
GP3	813	1477	2706	272
GP4	978	1754	3233	333
GP5	1063	1892	3495	366
GP6	1315	2305	4287	459
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	870	-
Overall Width	700	1230	1820	80
Overall Depth	670	670	670	-
Seat Height	440	440	440	-
Seat Depth	470	470	470	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	20	35	45	4
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Arms must be specified from a seated position.

** All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.

*** **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 259-260. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable



FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



CODE	15-12	15-22	15-32	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*
DESCRIPTION	Single seat high back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	Double seat high back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	Treble seat high back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	One upholstered arm Left or right hand (For high back units)
	L Linking plate +£39	L Linking plate +£39	L Linking plate +£39	15-HB-LA Left arm code 15-HB-RA Right arm code

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	827	1254	2006	282
GP1	909	1350	2177	340
GP2	1122	1622	2600	431
GP3	1335	1892	3020	519
GP4	1620	2255	3586	637
GP5	1759	2435	3865	693
GP6	2186	2978	4712	872
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1320	1320	2320	-
Overall Width	700	1230	1820	80
Overall Depth	670	670	670	-
Seat Height	440	440	440	-
Seat Depth	470	470	470	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	24	41	54	8
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Arms must be specified from a seated position.

** All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.

*** **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 259-260. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable



FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



CODE	15-11-CR	15-12-CR	15-50-IN	15-51-IN
DESCRIPTION	One seat low back Corner unit Silver floor rails L Linking plate +£39	One seat high back Corner unit Silver floor rails L Linking plate +£39	Single seat low back 45 Degree internal unit Silver floor rails Linking device included	Single seat high back 45 Degree internal unit Silver floor rails Linking device included

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1215	1579	1039	1219
GP1	1332	1770	1121	1297
GP2	1578	2112	1327	1560
GP3	1824	2455	1533	1776
GP4	2152	2912	1806	1982
GP5	2318	3141	1944	2120
GP6	2811	3828	2355	2527
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	1320	870	1320
Overall Width	700	700	1200	1200
Overall Depth	700	700	620	620
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth	500	500	430	430
WEIGHT (KGS)	24	30	25	30
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.

** 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 259-260. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable



FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



CODE	15-50-EX	15-51-EX	15-INSERT
DESCRIPTION	Single seat low back 45 Degree external unit Silver floor rails Linking device included	Single seat high back 45 Degree external unit Silver floor rails Linking device included	Upholstered insert Octagonal shape

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	855	968	111
GP1	917	1022	133
GP2	1073	1214	166
GP3	1234	1390	200
GP4	1392	1568	244
GP5	1498	1680	267
GP6	1806	2024	332
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	1320	-
Overall Width	770	770	900 (point to point)
Overall Depth	620	620	840 (flat edge to flat edge)
Seat Height	440	440	-
Seat Depth	430	430	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	20	30	4
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 259-260. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable



FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



CODE	15-60-IN	15-61-IN	15-60-EX	15-61-EX
DESCRIPTION	Single seat low back 90 Degree internal Adjustable feet Linking device included	Single seat high back 90 Degree internal Adjustable feet Linking device included	Single seat low back 90 Degree external Adjustable feet Linking device included	Single seat high back 90 Degree external Adjustable feet Linking device included

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1264	1642	1264	1642
GP1	1385	1840	1385	1840
GP2	1641	2196	1641	2196
GP3	1897	2553	1897	2553
GP4	2238	3028	2238	3028
GP5	2411	3267	2411	3267
GP6	2923	3981	2923	3981
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	1320	870	1320
Overall Width	1160	1160	1176	1176
Overall Depth	715	715	689	689
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth	430	430	430	430

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%

PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable
------------	---

[TECHNICAL](#)[FABRICS](#)[INDEX](#)

FIFTEEN

Modular Seating

tures





FIFTEEN DINER

Modular Seating



CODE	15-E-20	15-E-40	15-E-60
DESCRIPTION	Two seat low back diner unit Upholstered back panel Silver floor rails	Four seat low back diner unit Upholstered back panel Silver floor rails	Six seat low back diner unit Upholstered back panel Silver floor rails
	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1670	2578	3980
GP1	1901	2840	4540
GP2	2340	3512	5589
GP3	2792	4122	6475
GP4	3298	4850	7807
GP5	3594	5250	8458
GP6	4473	6457	10422
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	870
Overall Width	780	1310	1910
Overall Depth	2020	2020	2020
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	51	85	104
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Units are available with the option of 2 upholstered arms

** 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

*** If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 259-260. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078



FIFTEEN DINER

Modular Seating



CODE	15-E-21	15-E-41	15-E-61
DESCRIPTION	Two seat high back diner unit Upholstered back panel Silver floor rails	Four seat high back diner unit Upholstered back panel Silver floor rails	Six seat high back diner unit Upholstered back panel Silver floor rails
	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	2355	3211	4711
GP1	2668	3545	5201
GP2	3293	4293	6248
GP3	3921	5032	7292
GP4	4757	6026	8685
GP5	5173	6523	9385
GP6	6429	8012	11483
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1320	1320	1320
Overall Width	780	1310	1910
Overall Depth	2020	2020	2020
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	70	102	128
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Units are available with the option of 2 upholstered arms

** 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

*** If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 259-260. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078



FIFTEEN DINER

Modular Seating



CODE	15-E-T1	15-E-T2	15-E-T3	15-TVB
DESCRIPTION	Single table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem	Double table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem	Treble table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem Chrome disc base	Fifteen TV bracket Universal fitting
	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	441	589	881	84
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS

Overall Height
Overall Width
Overall Depth
Top Width
Top Depth
Top Thickness

MILLIMETRES (mm)

MILLIMETRES (mm)

MILLIMETRES (mm)

WEIGHT (KGS)	51	85	104
--------------	----	----	-----

RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 98%		
--	---------------------	--	--

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with WHT White table top finish

** If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 259-260. For more details please contact our sales office.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078

FIFTEEN DINER

Modular Seating





FIFTEEN POD

Modular Seating



CODE	15-E-P11	15-E-P22	15-E-P33
DESCRIPTION	Single seat pod unit Fully upholstered CMHR foam Silver floor rails	Double seat pod unit Fully upholstered CMHR foam Silver floor rails	Treble seat pod unit Fully upholstered CMHR foam Silver floor rails

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1990	2596	3217
GP1	2299	2991	3789
GP2	2751	3574	4781
GP3	3305	4290	5650
GP4	3925	5094	6271
GP5	4282	5557	7264
GP6	5357	6943	8753
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1900	1900	1900
Overall Width	860	1390	1990
Overall Depth	670	670	670
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	44	64	86
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 35%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra		

UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Divina 3 - 0154 & Green: Divina 3 - 0856



FIFTEEN POD

Modular Seating



CODE	15-E-P12	15-E-P24	15-E-P36
DESCRIPTION	Two Seat Sofa Pod Unit Upholstered Back Panel Fully Upholstered CMHR foam Silver Floor Rails	Four Seat Sofa Pod Unit Upholstered Back Panel Fully Upholstered CMHR foam Silver Floor Rails	Six Seat Sofa Pod Unit Upholstered Back Panel Fully Upholstered CMHR foam Silver Floor Rails

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	4641	5852	7095
GP1	5409	6795	8388
GP2	6537	8185	10598
GP3	7559	9528	12248
GP4	8963	11300	13655
GP5	9772	12324	15739
GP6	12223	15397	19017
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1900	1900	1900
Overall Width	860	1390	1990
Overall Depth	2630	2630	2630
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	98	132	182
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	35%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra		

UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Divina 3 - 0154 & Green: Divina 3 - 0856



FIFTEEN POD

Modular Seating



CODE	15-E-1T/POD	15-E-2T/POD	15-E-3T/POD
DESCRIPTION	Single table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem	Double table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem	Treble table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem Chrome disc base
	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	530	707	1058
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	720	720	720
Overall Width	325	940	1540
Overall Depth	920	920	920
Top Width	325	940	1540
Top Depth	920	920	920
Top Thickness	25	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	12	18	34
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with WHT White table top finish

** If the pod table is being fitted to the back panel the table will be tapered to 820 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



FIFTEEN POD

Modular Seating





FIFTEEN CABANA

Modular Seating



CODE	15-E-H-41
DESCRIPTION	Two seat hut Fully upholstered 75 Mm lockable castors Black mfc wooden top Tubular steel stem Black finish (RAL 9011)
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)
GP0	4753
GP1	5521
GP2	6649
GP3	7670
GP4	8848
GP5	9884
GP6	12223
L1 (Leather)	-
L2 (Leather)	-
L3 (Leather)	-
OPTIONS	
Standard finishes:	Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:
 BKT Black	 P Silver +£0
 B Black	 W White +£0
	 WHT White +£0
	 LOT Light Oak +£0
	Optional MFC table top finishes:
	Optional extras:
	FF fixed feet -£120
	RBP rechargeable battery pack, spot light & twin USB A+C +£2736
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	2090
Overall Width	2020
Overall Depth	700
Seat Height	440
Seat Depth	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	88
RECYCLED CONTENT	15% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%
PRODUCT NOTES	* Pixel, Proton & Puma Power & Data Units are also available * 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra
UPHOLSTERY	Blue: Tones - Forest & Grey: Tones - Silver



FIFTEEN TABLES

Modular Seating



CODE	15T-68-68*	15T-12-60*	15T-18-75*
DESCRIPTION	Coffee table 680 X 680 mm MFC table top Four leg frame Silver finish	Coffee table 1200 X 600 mm MFC table top Four leg frame Silver finish	Coffee table 1800 X 750 mm MFC table top Six leg frame Silver finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	604	803	1085
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White

+£0



GYT Grey

+£0



BKT Black

+£0



LOT Light Oak

+£0



WLT Walnut

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	440	440	440
Overall Width	680	1200	1800
Overall Depth	680	600	750
Seat Height	680	1200	1800
Seat Depth	680	600	750
	25	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	11	15	22
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with B Black frame & LOT Light Oak table top finishes

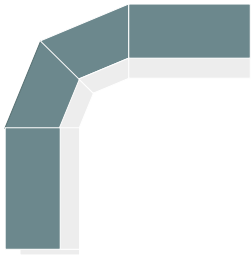
UPHOLSTERY

N/A



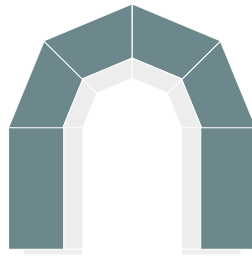
FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



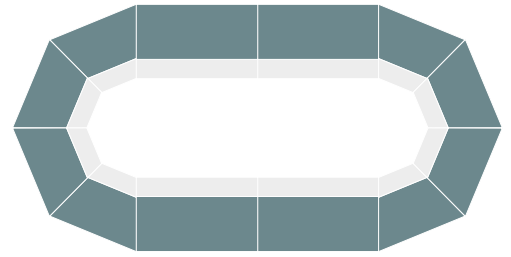
90° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W2310 x D2310 mm



180° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W2000 x D2310 mm



360° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITHOUT ARMS

Footprint: W4560 x D2000 mm



2 SEAT FACING CONCAVE UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W1800 x D2800 mm



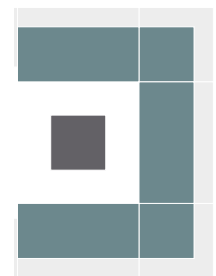
4 SEAT FACING CONCAVE UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W12650 x D2800 mm



CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W1980 x D1980 mm



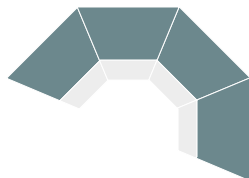
CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W1980 x D2660 mm



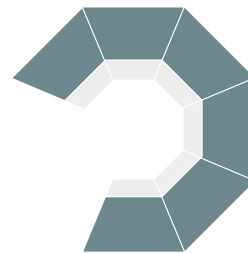
90° EXTERNAL UNIT

Footprint: W1000 x D1000 mm



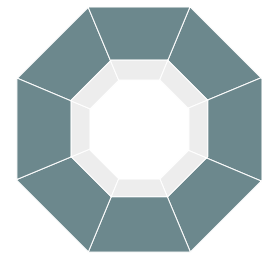
180° EXTERNAL UNIT

Footprint: W2000 x D1000 mm



270° EXTERNAL UNIT

Footprint: W2000 x D2000 mm



360° EXTERNAL UNIT

Footprint: W2000 x D2000 mm

DIMENSIONS

Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

ASSEMBLY

Fifteen units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.

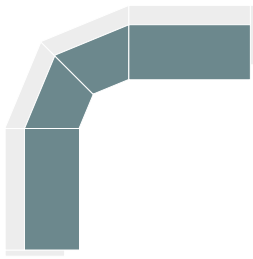
If several units are required for a configured layout we recommend the units are fitted together using the optional Fixing Plates.

NB. Fifteen Internal and External units are supplied with these plates as standard.



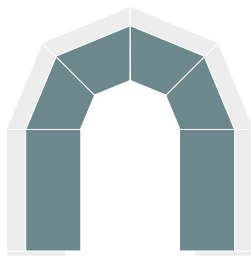
FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



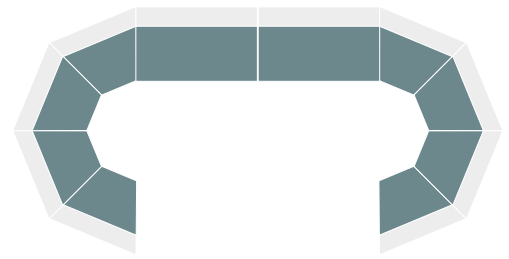
90° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W2880 x D2880 mm



180° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W3140 x D2880 mm



360° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH& WITHOUT ARMS

Footprint: W5600 x D31400 mm



3 SEAT FACING UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W1990 x D2630 mm



SINGLE SEAT FACING UNITS WITH ARMS

Footprint: W2660 x D2660 mm



2 SEAT POD UNIT WITH TABLE

Footprint: W2630 x D860 mm



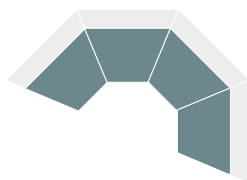
4 SEAT DINER UNIT WITH ARMS*

Footprint: W2020 x D1390 mm



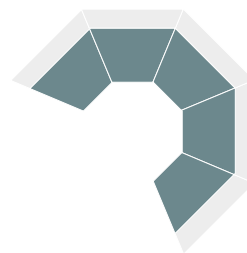
90° INTERNAL UNIT

Footprint: W1570 x D1570 mm



180° INTERNAL UNIT

Footprint: W3140 x D1570 mm



225° INTERNAL UNIT

Footprint: W2900 x D2050 mm



270° INTERNAL UNIT

Footprint: W3140 x D3140 mm

MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale. All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration. Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

* Diagram shows two upholstered arms option where the table comes tapered to 500 mm at the end allowing easy access to the seating.

FIFTEEN PRODUCT PAGES

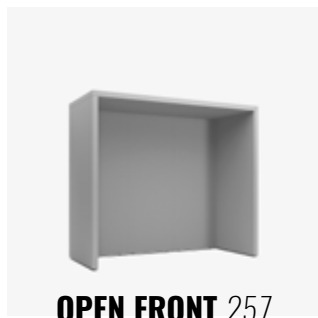
257	Fifteen Cabana Unit
253	Fifteen Pod Units
255	Fifteen Pod tables
243	Fifteen Low Back Straight Units
244	Fifteen High Back Straight Units
245	Fifteen Corner and Internal Units

246	Fifteen External Units & Insert
247	Fifteen Curve Internal & External
249	Fifteen Diner Low Back Units
250	Fifteen Diner High Back Units
251	Fifteen Diner Tables
258	Fifteen Coffee Tables

A modern office pod with a glass door and orange interior. The pod is set against a solid orange wall. Inside, there is a white desk, an orange armchair, and a yellow storage bin. A white floor lamp is visible on the left side of the pod. The word "HYDE" is written in large white letters across the center of the image.

HYDE

PLEDGE



OPEN FRONT 257



GLASS FRONT 258



LOW BACK 259



HIGH BACK 260

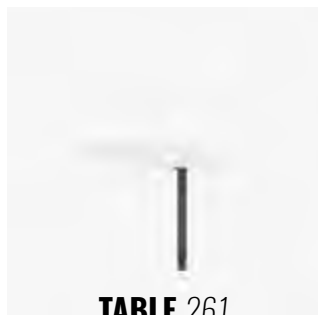


TABLE 261



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

TABLES

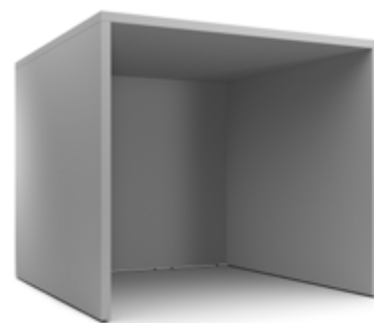
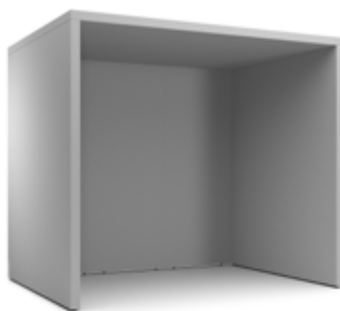
POWER

APPENDIX



HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



CODE	HY-2	HY-4	HY-6
DESCRIPTION	Two seat booth Fully upholstered	Four seat booth Fully upholstered	Six seat booth Fully upholstered
	SL Spotlights +£470	SL Spotlights +£580	SL Spotlights +£690
	NB. A choice of Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298		

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	2908	4260	5610
GP1	3287	4646	6056
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

NB. Installation service price on application

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	2115	2115	2115
Overall Width	2408	2408	2408
Overall Depth	1030	1786	2542
Seat Height	-	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	88	128	168
RECYCLED CONTENT	12% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* All prices are in screen fabric Cara (S0) & Lucia (S1), other fabrics price on application

** **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% extra

UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Lucia - Slip



HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



CODE	HYD-2**	HYD-4**	HYD-6**
DESCRIPTION	Two seat booth Fully upholstered Ventilation system Glass front & door Black frame	Four seat booth Fully upholstered Ventilation system Glass front & door Black frame	Six seat booth Fully upholstered Ventilation system Glass front & door Black frame
	SL Spotlights +£470	SL Spotlights +£580	SL Spotlights +£690
	NB. A choice of Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 292-298		

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	12973	14324	15675
GP1	13352	14849	16348
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional glass frame finishes:



AN Anthracite
+£0

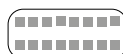


WH White
+£0

Optional frosted decoration finishes:



RD Twin row dots
+£1300



RS Twin row squares
+£1300



FB 1200mm Band
+£1490

NB. Installation service price on application

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	2115	2115	2115
Overall Width	2408	2408	2408
Overall Depth	1030	1786	2542
Seat Height	-	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-	-
WEIGHT (KGS)	88	128	168
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	12% Estimated 98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* All prices are in screen fabric Cara (S0) & Lucia (S1), other fabrics price on application

** Product images shown with RD Twin Dots, RS Twin Squares & FB Frosted Band frosted window film options

*** 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% extra

UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Lucia - Slip



HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



CODE	HY-15-11	HY-15-21	HY-15-31
DESCRIPTION	Single seat low back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	Double seat low back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	Treble seat low back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	621	1134	1929
GP1	671	1203	2166
GP2	774	1437	2613
GP3	919	1672	3062
GP4	1107	1984	3659
GP5	1203	2141	3956
GP6	1488	2608	4853
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	870
Overall Width	900	1500	2100
Overall Depth	670	670	670
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	20	35	45
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% extra		

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Hemp - Ashworth



HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



CODE	HY-15-12	HY-15-22	HY-15-32
DESCRIPTION	Single seat high back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	Double seat high back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails	Treble seat high back Fully upholstered Silver floor rails

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	935	1418	2271
GP1	1028	1527	2464
GP2	1269	1836	2943
GP3	1511	2141	3419
GP4	1834	2553	4059
GP5	1990	2756	4375
GP6	2474	3370	5335
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1320	1320	1320
Overall Width	900	1500	2100
Overall Depth	670	670	670
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	24	41	54
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%		
PRODUCT NOTES	* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% extra		

UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Hemp - Ashworth



HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



CODE	HY-1T*	HY-2T*	HY-3T*	HY-TVb
DESCRIPTION	Single table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem	Double table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem	Treble table Wooden mfc top Tubular steel Silver stem & chrome disc base	Hyde TV bracket Universal fitting

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	427	570	852	84
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

Optional MFC table finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	720	720	720	-
Overall Width	850	850	850	-
Overall Depth	500	1200	1800	-
Seat Height	850	850	850	-
Seat Depth	500	1200	1800	-
	25	25	25	
WEIGHT (KGS)	10	14	24	-
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with WHT White table top finish			



HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



DOLLY



Page 039

FLOW



Page 011



SAY-BOX

COLLECTION

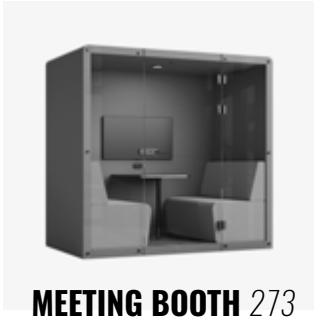
PLEDGE



LH PHONE BOOTH 271



RH PHONE BOOTH 272



MEETING BOOTH 273



SAY-BOX

Sophisticated and functional retreat



CODE	SB-10LH/B*	SB-12LH/B*	SB-12LH/B/DHT*	SB-12/SEAT
DESCRIPTION	Left handed phone booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor Black** MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle Black kick plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging	Left handed phone booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor Black** MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle Black kick plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging	Left handed phone booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor Black** MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle Black kick plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging	Single Seat Fully Upholstered Adjustable feet
	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. This seat can only be used in the 1.2 m Say-Box Phones Booths
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	5350	6724	6724	549
GP1	5450	7118	7118	593
GP2	5850	7540	7540	684
GP3	6260	7960	7960	813
GP4	6540	8480	8480	978
GP5	6740	8621	8621	1063
GP6	7340	8980	8980	1315
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
OPTIONS				
Standard finishes:	Optional hinge & Kick plate finishes:	Optional MFC table top & ceiling finishes:	Optional extras:	
 BK Black MFC	 W White +£0	 WHT White +£0	**** Installation service from £550 net	
 B Black Kick plate	 SS Stainless steel Hinge & handle	 LOT Light Oak +£0	NB. Minimum required installation ceiling height of 2300 mm	
		 WLT Walnut +£0		
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	2100	2100	2100	870
Overall Width	1000	1200	1200	600
Overall Depth	1000	1000	1000	670
Table Height	1050	1050	720	-
Seat Height	-	-	-	440
Seat Depth	-	-	-	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	198	198	198	20
RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

- * Product image shown with **LOT** Light Oak table and ceiling option finish
- ** When selecting Table finish, ceiling panel will be matched in the same finish. For more details please contact our sales office.
- *** When Selecting White Finish (WH) Option this will change the Kick plate, Table Frame & Table Top to White Finish with Hinges & Handles in Stainless Steel finish
- **** For multiple units ordered at the same time to the same location. The first unit installation cost will be charged at £550 net, any further units will be installed at a reduced cost of £180 net each.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Quest - Limpet & Cream: Hemp - Oak



SAY-BOX

Sophisticated and functional retreat



CODE	SB-10RH/B*	SB-12RH/B*	SB-12RH/B/DHT*	SB-12/SEAT
DESCRIPTION	Right handed phone booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor Black** MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle Black kick plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging	Right handed phone booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor Black** MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle Black kick plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging	Right handed phone booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor Black** MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle Black kick plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging	Single Seat Fully Upholstered Adjustable feet
	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. Delivered unassembled	NB. This seat can only be used in the 1.2 m Say-Box Phones Booths

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	5350	6724	6724	549
GP1	5450	7118	7118	593
GP2	5850	7540	7540	684
GP3	6260	7960	7960	813
GP4	6540	8480	8480	978
GP5	6740	8621	8621	1063
GP6	7340	8980	8980	1315
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



BK Black MFC

B Black
Kick plateW White
+£0SS Stainless steel
Hinge & handleWHT White
+£0LOT Light Oak
+£0WLT Walnut
+£0

Optional hinge & Kick plate finishes:

Optional MFC table top & ceiling finishes:

Optional extras:

**** Installation service from £550 net

NB. Minimum required installation ceiling height of 2300 mm

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	2100	2100	2100	870
Overall Width	1000	1200	1200	600
Overall Depth	1000	1000	1000	670
Table Height	1050	1050	720	-
Seat Height	-	-	-	440
Seat Depth	-	-	-	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	198	198	198	20
RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated			
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with LOT Light Oak table and ceiling option finish

** When selecting Table finish, ceiling panel will be matched in the same finish. For more details please contact our sales office.

*** When Selecting White Finish (WH) Option this will change the Kick plate, Table Frame & Table Top to White Finish with Hinges & Handles in Stainless Steel finish

**** For multiple units ordered at the same time to the same location. The first unit installation cost will be charged at £550 net, any further units will be installed at a reduced cost of £180 net each.

UPHOLSTERY

Green: Quest - Sea Grass & Cream: Hemp - Oat



SAY-BOX

Sophisticated and functional retreat



CODE	SB-22/G	SB-24/G	SB-26/G
DESCRIPTION	Two seater booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle With locking system* Black MFC table top & black frame Black kick-plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging Upholstered bench seating NB. Delivered unassembled	Four seater booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle With locking system* Black MFC table top & black frame Black kick-plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging Upholstered bench seating NB. Delivered unassembled	Six seater booth Fan & LED light with motion sensor 10 mm toughened glass Black steel hinges & handle With locking system* Black MFC table top & black frame Black kick-plate UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging Upholstered bench seating NB. Delivered unassembled

FABRIC GROUP	POD (£)	SEATS (£)	POD (£)	SEATS (£)	POD (£)	SEATS (£)
GP0	10398	1242	10746	2004	10959	2801
GP1	10778	1342	11214	2126	11465	2995
GP2	11062	1548	11378	2542	11878	3282
GP3	11262	1838	11556	2954	12370	3490
GP4	11376	2214	11692	3508	12570	3990
GP5	11664	2406	11986	3784	12670	4590
GP6	11574	2976	11750	4610	13010	5050
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



Optional hinge & Kick plate finishes:



Optional MFC table top finishes:



Optional extras:

NG Open front booth -£3200
RG Rear glass panels +£2150
SB-TV TV bracket +£84
****** Installation service from £550 net

NB. Minimum required installation ceiling height of 2300 mm

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	2100	2100	2100
Overall Width	2200	2200	2200
Overall Depth	1000	1300	1900
Table Height	720	720	720
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470
WEIGHT (KGS)	388	468	558
RECYCLED CONTENT	9% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* When Selecting White Finish (W) Option this will change the Kick plate, Table Frame, Table Top to White with Hinges & Handles in Stainless Steel finish

** For multiple units ordered at the same time to the same location. The first unit installation cost will be charged at £550 net, any further units will be installed at a reduced cost of £180 net each.

UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Quest - Limpet



SAY-BOX

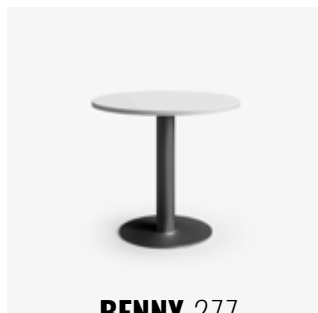
Sophisticated and functional retreat



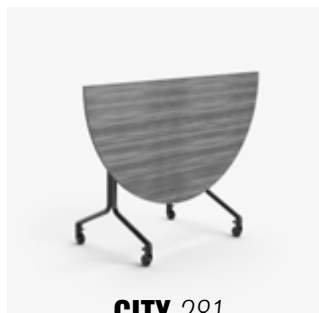
A modern dining room interior featuring a large window with a view of a city skyline. The room includes a light-colored wooden table with a white top, a green modular sofa, and a red ottoman. Three pendant lights hang above the table. The floor is made of light wood in a herringbone pattern. The ceiling has exposed wooden beams. The word "TABLES" is overlaid in large white letters.

TABLES

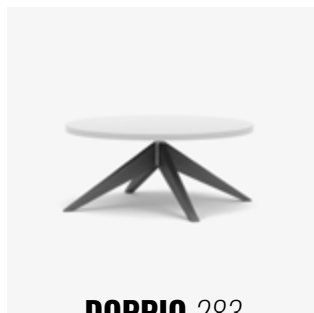
PLEDGE



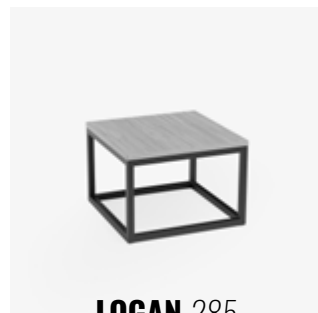
BENNY 277



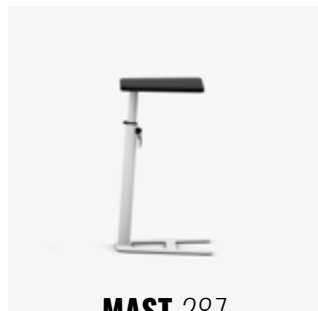
CITY 281



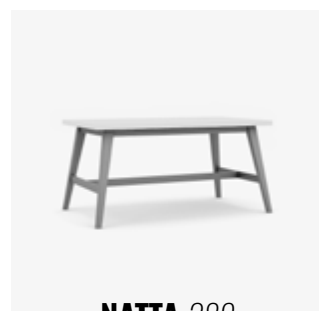
DOPPIO 283



LOGAN 285



MAST 287



NATTA 289



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTION

POWER

APPENDIX



BENNY

Compliment any environment



CODE	BN1*	BN2*	BN5*	BN7*
DESCRIPTION	Meeting table 600 mm round top Polished aluminium four star base	Meeting table 800 mm round top Polished aluminium four star base	High meeting table 600 mm round top Polished aluminium four star base	Coffee table 600 mm round top Polished aluminium four star base
	CHG Chrome glides +£27	CHG Chrome glides +£27	CHG Chrome glides +£27	CHG Chrome glides +£27

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	456	521	531	444
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



Polished
Aluminium

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
-£30



W White
-£30



CR Pebble Grey
-£30



PK Pink
-£30



BL Blue
-£30



GR Green
-£30



BRZ Bronze
-£30

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



BET Beech
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	1050	450
Overall Width	600	800	600	600
Overall Depth	600	800	600	600
Top Width	600	800	600	600
Top Depth	600	800	600	600
Top Thickness	18	25	18	18
WEIGHT (KGS)	21	25.4	22	20
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	45% Estimated 100%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with BKT Black table top finish			



BENNY

Compliment any environment



CODE	BN11*	BN12*	BN15*	BN13*
DESCRIPTION	Meeting table 600 mm round top Round base Black finish (RAL 9011)	Meeting table 800 mm round top Round base Black finish (RAL 9011)	High meeting table 600 mm round top Round base Black finish (RAL 9011)	Coffee table 600 mm round top Round base Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	570	684	640	549
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White

+£0



GYT Grey

+£0



BKT Black

+£0



BET Beech

+£0



LOT Light Oak

+£0



WLT Walnut

+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	1050	450
Overall Width	600	800	600	600
Overall Depth	600	800	600	600
Top Width	600	800	600	600
Top Depth	600	800	600	600
Top Thickness	18	25	18	18
WEIGHT (KGS)	21	25.4	22	20
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	45% Estimated 100%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **WHT** White table top and **BRZ** Bronze metallic finishes

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



BENNY

Compliment any environment



CODE	BN1/SQ	BN2/SQ	BN5/SQ	BN7/SQ
DESCRIPTION	Meeting table 600 mm square top Polished aluminium four star base	Meeting table 800 mm square top Polished aluminium four star base	High meeting table 600 mm square top Polished aluminium four star base	Coffee table 600 mm square top Polished aluminium four star base
	CHG Chrome glides +£27	CHG Chrome glides +£27	CHG Chrome glides +£27	CHG Chrome glides +£27

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	456	521	531	444
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



Polished
Aluminium

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
-£30



W White
-£30



CR Pebble Grey
-£30



PK Pink
-£30



BL Blue
-£30



GR Green
-£30



BRZ Bronze
-£30

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



BET Beech
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	1050	450
Overall Width	600	800	600	600
Overall Depth	600	800	600	600
Top Width	600	800	600	600
Top Depth	600	800	600	600
Top Thickness	18	25	18	18
WEIGHT (KGS)	21	25.4	22	20
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	45% Estimated 100%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **BKT** Black table top finish

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



BENNY

Compliment any environment



CODE	BN11/SQ*	BN12/SQ*	BN15/SQ*	BN13/SQ*
DESCRIPTION	Meeting table 600 mm square top Round base Black finish (RAL 9011)	Meeting table 800 mm square top Round base Black finish (RAL 9011)	High meeting table 600 mm square top Round base Black finish (RAL 9011)	Coffee table 600 mm square top Round base Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	570	684	640	549
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black
+£0



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



GYT Grey
+£0



BKT Black
+£0



BET Beech
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	1050	450
Overall Width	600	800	600	600
Overall Depth	600	800	600	600
Top Width	600	800	600	600
Top Depth	600	800	600	600
Top Thickness	18	25	18	18
WEIGHT (KGS)	21	25.4	22	20
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	45% Estimated 100%			
PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with WHT White table top and BRZ Bronze metallic finishes			

UPHOLSTERY

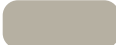
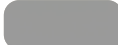
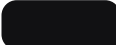
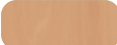
N/A



CITY

Flin ton table system



CODE	CT/12/8*	CT/14/8*	CT/16/8*
DESCRIPTION	Folding top Rectangular shape 1200 mm MFC table top Lockable castors	Folding top Rectangular shape 1400 mm MFC table top Lockable castors	Folding top Rectangular shape 1600 mm MFC table top Lockable castors
	NB. Delivered unassembled**	NB. Delivered unassembled**	NB. Delivered unassembled**
	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33 MD Modesty panel (black)** +£189	LK Linking plates +£33 MD Modesty panel (black)** +£189
TOP SIZES	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	608	637	662
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-
OPTIONS			
Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:			
 B Black +£0  W White +£0  GR Pebble Grey +£0  PK Pink +£0  WHT White +£0  GYT Grey +£0  BKT Black +£0  BET Beech +£0			
 BL Blue +£0  GR Green +£0  BRZ Bronze +£0  C Chrome +£98  MPT Maple +£0  LOT Light Oak +£0  WLT Walnut +£0			
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	720	720	720
Overall Width	1200	1400	1600
Overall Depth	800	800	800
Top Width	1200	1400	1600
Top Depth	800	800	800
Top Thickness	25	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	23.5	26	28.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **B** Black Frame & **WLT** Walnut table top finish

** Tables are delivered unassembled. Assembly requires the construction of the frame before sitting the top.

*** Modesty Panel are for CT/14/8 & CT/16/8 only.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



CITY

Flin ton table system



CODE	CT/18/8*	CT/16/8/8*	CT/16/8S*
DESCRIPTION	Folding top Rectangular shape 1800 mm MFC table top Lockable castors	Folding top Trapezium shape MFC table top Lockable castors	Folding top Semi-circular shape MFC table top Lockable castors
	NB. Delivered unassembled**	NB. Delivered unassembled**	NB. Delivered unassembled**
	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33	LK Linking plates +£33

TOP SIZES	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	781	608	637
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



Optional MFC table top finishes:



DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	720	720	720
Overall Width	1800	1600	1600
Overall Depth	800	700 (800 down angled edge)	800
Top Width	1800	1600	1600
Top Depth	800	700 (800 down angled edge)	800
Top Thickness	25	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	30	25.5	25.5
RECYCLED CONTENT	40% Estimated		
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	98%		

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product image shown with **B** Black Frame & **WLT** Walnut table top finish

** Tables are delivered unassembled. Assembly requires the construction of the frame before sitting the top.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



DOPPIO

Coffee table



CODE	DOP-T1/O	DOP-T1/WL	DOP-T1/BK
DESCRIPTION	Coffee table MFC round white top Wooden raised four star base Oak stain	Coffee table MFC round white top Wooden raised four star base Walnut stain	Coffee table MFC round white top Wooden raised four star base Black stain

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	580	580	580
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



WHT White

Optional MFC table top finishes:



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0



BKT Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	360	360	360
Overall Width	800	800	800
Overall Depth	800	800	800
Top Width	800	800	800
Top Depth	800	800	800
Top Thickness	25	25	25
WEIGHT (KGS)	14	14	14
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	30% Estimated 95%		
PRODUCT NOTES	N/A		

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



DOPPIO

Coffee table



LARK



Page 017



LOGAN

Modular coffee tables



CODE	LGN-T600*	LGN-T1200*
DESCRIPTION	Cube coffee table Steel cube frame Black finish (RAL 9011)	Rectangular coffee table Steel cube frame Black finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	357	459
GP1	-	-
GP2	-	-
GP3	-	-
GP4	-	-
GP5	-	-
GP6	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black
+£0

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0



C Chrome
+£98

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0



BKT Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	410	410
Overall Width	600	1200
Overall Depth	600	600
Top Width	600	1200
Top Depth	600	600
Top Thickness	25	25

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	30% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	95%

PRODUCT NOTES	* Product image shown with WLT Light Oak table top finish
---------------	--

UPHOLSTERY	N/A
------------	-----



LOGAN

Modular coffee tables



VELO



Page 069



MAST

Designed for a multitude of uses



CODE	MAS-1B	MAS-1W*	MAS-1C*	MAS-3B**
DESCRIPTION	Height Adjustable Table Black 18 mm MDF Top Black Stem & Base	Height Adjustable Table Black 18 mm MDF Top White Stem & Base	Height Adjustable Table Black 18 mm MDF Top Chrome Stem & Base	Fixed Height Table Black 18 mm MDF Top Black Stem & Base
	CS Lockable castors +£43	CS Lockable castors +£43	CS Lockable castors +£43	

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	624	624	856	370
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



W White



B Black



C Chrome



BKT Black

Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: MAS-3B only



W White
+£0



CR Pebble Grey
+£0



PK Pink
+£0



BL Blue
+£0



GR Green
+£0



BRZ Bronze
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	610-1040***	610-1040***	610-1040***	745
Overall Width	490	490	490	490
Overall Depth	440	440	440	440
Top Width	380	380	380	380
Top Depth	490	490	490	490
Top Thickness	18	18	18	18
WEIGHT (KGS)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	20% Estimated 95%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image shown with **WLT** Walnut table top finish

** Product image shown with **PK** Pink powder coat finish

*** **CS** Lockable Castors option add 55 mm to the Overall height - 665-1095mm

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



MAST

Designed for a multitude of uses



SPIRIT LOUNGE



Page 028



NATTA

Simplicity of form



CODE	NAT-1*	NAT-2*	NAT-3*	NAT-4*
DESCRIPTION	Low meeting table Natural stain wood frame White MFC laminated table top	High meeting table Natural stain wood frame White MFC laminated table top	Square coffee table Natural stain wood frame White MFC laminated table top	Rectangular coffee table Natural stain wood frame White MFC laminated table top

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1948	2192	641	984
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS

Standard finish:



WH White

Optional MFC table top finishes:



NT Natural



BET Beech
+£0



LOT Light Oak
+£0



WLT Walnut
+£0



BKT Black
+£0

Optional wooden stain finishes:



O Oak
+£0



WL Walnut
+£0



BK Black
+£0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	770	1090	400	400
Overall Width	1550	1595	550	1295
Overall Depth	900	980	555	555
Top Width	-	-	555	1295
Top Depth	-	-	555	555
Top Thickness	-	-	50	50
WEIGHT (KGS)	48	52	14	30
RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT	5% Estimated 90%			

PRODUCT NOTES

* Product Image shown with **O** Oak stain and **WHT** White table top finishes

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



NATTA BENCH



Page 197

OPEN BENCH



Page 051



POWER & DATA

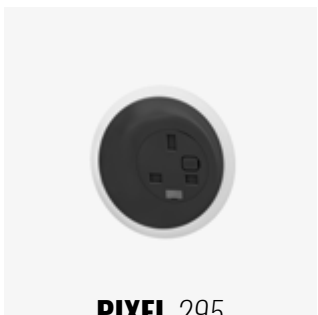
PLEDGE



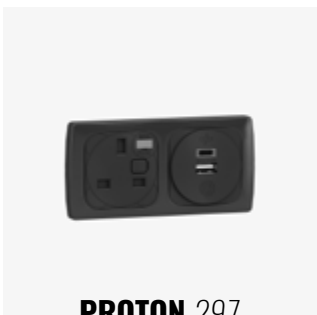
AIRCHARGE 293



PHASE 294



PIXEL 295



PROTON 297



PUMA 296



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTION

TABLES

APPENDIX



AIRCHARGE

Wireless charging pad



CODE	AC
DESCRIPTION	Wireless charging disc Matt black Gloss black inner ring 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug
FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)
GP0	328
GP1	-
GP2	-
GP3	-
GP4	-
GP5	-
GP6	-
L1 (Leather)	-
L2 (Leather)	-
L3 (Leather)	-
POSITION	COMPATIBILITY
1 N/A	-
2 Top of arm OR Free-standing arm	Box, Intro, Crisp, Target
3 N/A	-
4 N/A	-
5 Top end of table	Fence Pod
6 N/A	-
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	95
Overall Depth	95
Projection	5
WEIGHT (KGS)	
RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0%
PRODUCT NOTES	The Aircharge surface charger is designed to wirelessly charge smart phones and tablets with convenience and without hassle. Soft rubber ring to place phone or mobile device on without causing damage, 95 mm diameter unit finished in black, discreet and simple design.
UPHOLSTERY	N/A



PHASE

Power & data modules



CODE	PH10	PH29
DESCRIPTION	Two UK sockets (fused at 3.15A) White plastic Grey fascia 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug	One UK sockets (fused at 3.15A) TUF A+C usb charging (5.0 max load) White plastic Grey fascia 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	374	662
GP1	-	-
GP2	-	-
GP3	-	-
GP4	-	-
GP5	-	-
GP6	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

POSITION	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY
1 N/A	-	-
2 N/A	-	-
3 N/A	-	-
4 N/A	-	-
5 N/A	-	-
6 Under seat (*under table)	Fence Collection, Intro, Open, Pontoon	Fence Collection, Intro, Open, Pontoon

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	115	115
Overall Depth	67	67
Projection	63	63

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0%

PRODUCT NOTES	Phase can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed by the user. To enable compliance to BS6396, Phase is fitted with 5 x 20 mm anti-surge ceramic fuses, with colour-coded fuse clips to denote the rating (3.15A/5A). Super compact mounted panel, flexible power and data distribution, colour-coded inserts indicating fuse rating. TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	N/A
------------	-----



PIXEL

Sweeping organic curves



CODE	PX10	PX29
DESCRIPTION	One UK socket (unfused) Matt black socket fascia Matt silver bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug	One UK socket (unfused) TUF A+C USB charging (5.0a max load) Matt black socket fascia Matt silver bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	293	573
GP1	-	-
GP2	-	-
GP3	-	-
GP4	-	-
GP5	-	-
GP6	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

POSITION	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY
1 Seat front	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Tandem, Crisp, Target, Velo	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Tandem, Crisp, Target, Velo
2 Top of arm OR Free-standing arm	Box, Intro	Box, Intro
3 N/A	-	-
4 N/A	-	-
5 Top end of table	Fence Pod	Fence Pod
6 N/A	-	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	90	90
Overall Depth	90	90
Projection	16	16

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0%

PRODUCT NOTES	Pixel's unique design complies with BS5733 and the sweeping organic curves ensure protection against liquid ingress as required by BS6396. Power & USB charging in a compact 90 mm diameter unit, UK 3 pin socket, 3.15A with integral colour-coded fuse clip. TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.
---------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	N/A
------------	-----



PUMA

Configurable for combinations of power



CODE	PU24	PU26	PU29
DESCRIPTION	Two UK sockets (fused at 3.15A) Two CAT6 RJ45 UTP outlet Grey socket facia & bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug NB. Also available in black	Two UK sockets (fused at 3.15A) One hdmi outlet Grey socket facia & bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug NB. Also available in black	Two UK sockets (fused at 3.15A) TUF A+C USB charging (5.0A max load) Grey socket facia & bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug NB. Also available in black

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	536	846	508
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

POSITION	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY
1 Seat Front	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem, Velo	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem, Velo	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem, Velo
2 N/A	-	-	-
3 Screen	Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner
4 N/A	-	-	-
5 N/A	-	-	-
6 N/A	-	-	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	216	216	216
Overall Depth	64	64	64
Projection	14	14	14

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0%

PRODUCT NOTES	Puma can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed by the user. To enable compliance to BS6396, Puma is fitted with 5 x 20 mm anti-surge ceramic fuses, with colour-coded fuse clips to denote the rating (3.15A/5A). Super compact mounted panel, flexible power and data distribution, colour-coded inserts indicating fuse rating. TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.
----------------------	---

UPHOLSTERY	N/A
-------------------	-----



PROTON

Suitable for any environment



CODE	PR09	PR10	PR19	PR20
DESCRIPTION	TUF A+C USB charging (5.0a max load) Matt black fascia Matt black bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug	One UK socket (unfused) Matt black fascia Matt black bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug	TUF A+C USB charging (5.0a max load) One UK socket (unfused) Matt black fascia Matt black bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug	Two UK sockets (unfused) Matt black fascia Matt black bezel 3 Metre lead 13A UK plug

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	444	203	486	234
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

POSITION	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY
1 Seat front	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target, Velo	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target, Velo	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target, Velo	Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target, Velo
2 Top of arm OR Free-standing arm	Box, Intro	Box, Intro	Box, Intro	Box, Intro
3 Screen	Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner
4 N/A	-	-	-	-
5 N/A	-	-	-	-
6 N/A	-	-	-	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	68	68	117	117
Overall Depth	60	60	60	60
Projection	8	8	8	8

WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT	0% Estimated
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	0%

PRODUCT NOTES

Available as single or double outlets, Proton can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed. To enable compliance to BS6396, UK sockets in double outlet units can be ordered with 3.15 or 5A anti-surge ceramic fuses. AC power, USB charge or data options, suitable for many different environments. TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



PROTON

Suitable for any environment





APPENDIX

PLEDGE



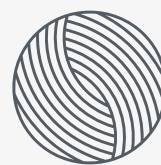
ORDERING 301



CARE & MAINTENANCE 302



ENVIRONMENT 303



FABRICS 305



ADVICE 309



TECHNICAL 311



STANDARDS 310



TERMS & CONDITIONS 313



NOTES 316



ORDERING

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To make sure that orders are processed accurately and in the quickest time possible, please can we refer you to our ordering checklist:

- » Company and contact name details
- » Your purchase order number
- » Full Delivery address with postcode
- » Quantity of product
- » Full product code including any options
- » Finish details (this includes the fabric range, names and codes)
- » Metal and wood finishes
- » Product description and range name
- » Agreed terms
- » Expected delivery date

Any amendments, changes of details or cancellation of orders must be made in writing to the company.

ORDERING ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

All orders will be acknowledged within 24 hours of processing.

Please check all acknowledgements and contact customer services as soon as possible if there are any discrepancies to your order. Pledge cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions. Any amendments, change of details or cancellation of orders must be made in writing to the company.

SAMPLES

Standard sample requests are delivered free of charge to your premises as part of our service. We require that these are returned to us in saleable condition within a 30 day period. Special products other than standard will not be deemed as sale or return and will be treated as an order. Samples not returned after 30 days will be invoiced, unless special arrangements have been made with your Regional Manager.

PRICING

All prices are shown in sterling (£), and are subject to VAT.

DELIVERY

As a company we aim to deliver first time, on time, every time. This means that as well as meeting our delivery promises, the goods ordered are complete and accurate. Correct ordering enhances this promise.

Please remember to read through and check your order acknowledgement as soon as it is sent to you. See our terms and conditions for full details. (pages 203 & 204)

DIRECT DELIVERIES

Pledge will consider direct deliveries providing that the following criteria are met:

- » The delivery is for 50 units or the order value exceeds £8,000.
- » The delivery is required the day that we normally deliver to that part of the country.
- » The customer provides labour to off load – Pledge deliveries are pavement drop.
- » The customer provides evidence of normal access and parking.

Direct deliveries usually cannot be timed.

DELIVERY CHARGES

Delivery of orders over £500 will be delivered free of charge to Pledge Distributors. Orders under £500 may be subject to a delivery charge.

All delivery conditions apply to UK mainland only.

DELIVERY LEAD TIMES

Delivery times vary from product to product.

Please contact our Customer Services Team for current delivery lead time

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

All dimensions are approximate, although every care is taken to ensure their accuracy, Pledge cannot be held responsible for errors.

Pledge reserve the right to make, without notice, any changes to materials, specifications or design of the products which it considers to be reasonable or desirable.

Pledge reserves the right to amended or change the pricing structure within this publication.



CARE & MAINTENANCE

UPHOLSTERY

Fabrics don't look after themselves, even those with additional stain repellent treatment.

We provide wear guarantees with our fabrics, however, without proper care and attention they can look old and dirty well before their time. In extreme cases they could even wear through.

Fabric care in the workplace and contract interiors isn't rocket science and there are obvious parallels to how you look after upholstery fabrics in the home. Following a few simple rules can add years to the wear life and appearance of what should be the most visually appealing element of furniture.

We have a full cleaning guide available, but here are our top tips for fabric care and maintenance:

- » Vacuum your fabrics regularly to prevent build-up of dust and dirt on the fabric surface.
- » Get to spills and stains quickly. Mop up the excess liquid using kitchen roll or a damp cloth. Then clean using upholstery shampoo, detergent or hand wash.
- » Always use a branded upholstery shampoo. Alternatively, both wool and polyester can be dry cleaned.
- » For spill or stain prone areas, a stain repellent finish can be applied to certain fabrics.
- » Alternatively, choose a wipe down upholstery solution.

RAL & METALLIC FINISHES

To remove dust, salt and other deposits, Use a soft brush (non-abrasive) and a dilute solution of a mild detergent. e.g. PH-neutral, liquid hand dish washing detergent in warm water (DO NOT use solvents). Carefully remove any loose surface deposits with a wet sponge.

MFC TABLE TOPS

Due to its resistant, hygienic and dense surface, these laminates do not require any special form of care. The surface is generally easy to clean.

Do not use sanitary cleaners or detergents with abrasive components, as such cleaners may lead to changes in the gloss level and/or scratching of the material.

LEATHER

Cleaning is perhaps something that is given too much emphasis. Leather furniture in

a normal domestic environment should require little attention and any cleaning should be done only when necessary. It is not essential to the life of leather that it should be cleaned regularly, but at the same time an accumulation of dirt and grease over a period of time is undesirable and obviously, the longer it is left the more difficult it will be to remove.

Dirt is abrasive and over a period of time in extreme circumstances will cause the removal of the protective coating.

Regular cleaning can be done simply by using a damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. It should be noted that full grain aniline leather or russet leathers cannot be cleaned with water or soap solution. Any attempt to do so could result in the leather being irreparably damaged.

- » Use a cloth soaked in a mild soap/water solution (non detergent) and wring it out until damp.
- » Apply the cloth to the surface of the leather in a light circular motion, turning the cloth regularly.
- » Avoid aggressive rubbing action. Repeat with a damp cloth rinsed in clean warm water.
- » Allow to dry and then lightly polished using a clean, dry soft cloth.
- » Don't use cleaning fluids and preparations unless specifically directed by the tanner.
- » Don't over clean - leather really doesn't take much to look after.
- » Don't use wax/spray polishes - upholstery leather is not the same as shoe leather. Wax polishes and furniture spray will often contain silicone which will, in time, produce an unpleasant sticky feel to the leather.

MOVING PARTS

(Castors, seat & back mechanism)

Dust and grit should be removed using a soft brush or vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment. Do not attempt to clean with any fluid. Do not attempt to oil or grease any components. If in doubt contact our technical support.

PLASTIC COMPONENTS

Dust and grit should be removed using a soft brush or vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment. Clean with a damp cloth with a mild detergent.



ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY

SUSTAINABILITY

Every seating product has an impact on the environment throughout its life cycle, from extraction of the raw materials, production, to final disposal and recycling.

As a company Pledge are committed to reducing the environmental impact of all products produced and distributed from their Bedfordshire manufacturing facility, with the ultimate goal of contributing towards the creation of a sustainable society for future generations.

Pledge are confident that we have an environmental policy which reduces waste and energy. With a clearly defined set of objectives, our aim is to ensure that Pledge is run in an environmentally friendly and sustainable manner with the minimum amount of impact to the environment.

Pledge' approach to sustainability means operating and growing the business in such a way that meets the needs of the present whilst conserving resources for future generations.

We believe that to ensure continued success, our commitment to fairness, integrity and honesty must extend beyond our members and employees to the communities in which we operate, to our partners and to the environment at large.

All manufacturing activity has some impact on the environment.

It is the policy of Pledge to make itself aware of the impact of its activity on the environment, and reduce that impact wherever possible.

It is also Company Policy to conduct its business in the light of developing and understanding evolving technology in ways designed to reduce adverse effects on the environment working with like minded companies to achieve this.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY

As a manufacturer, we believe we should ensure that the company, as a whole, produces the smallest carbon footprint possible.

Listed here are a few of the ways we achieve this:

- > Ensure that we procure from companies that adopt procedures to reduce carbon emissions
- > Source wooden products from well-managed and other controlled supplies (FSC®)
- > Eliminate the use of harmful substances and chemicals
- > Control deliveries to minimize emissions from vehicles and wasting fuel
- > Ensure that our manufacturing base uses fuel efficiently

This is demonstrated with compliance to, and obtaining independent audits from our accreditation to ISO14001, and FISP - Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme.

It is our belief that Pledge can achieve a greater reduction in its Overall environmental impact and we consider this to be our responsibility.

TEST & CERTIFICATION

Pledge Chairs Ltd is accredited to ISO9001. Whilst all chairs are manufactured to conform to all the relevant British and European standards, most of our models are a ISO certified to these standards.

As a company we carry out constant independent testing to make sure that all our products are durable and safe.

We believe we have more products tested and certified than many other manufacturers, and will test products for certification should it be required to fulfil a tender specification.

ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED

The Company recognizes that it has a duty to reduce, wherever possible, the impact of its operations on the environment.

A Chain of Custody certificate is evidence that a business has installed management systems that enable an environmentally certified product to be tracked back to its source, thus proving that the product actually possesses the environmental credentials claimed for it.

While the presence of an environmental label, such as FSC® on a product indicates that the wood it contains comes from well-managed forests that are independently certified and other controlled sources, any subsequent owner of the product requires their own Chain of Custody certificate to be able to describe the goods as environmentally certified to the consumer.

Only possession of a valid certificate entitles a business to use environmental trademarks and logos in promoting or describing environmentally certified products.

Pledge Chairs Ltd operates under certificate number:
TT-COC-001809 for FSC® Certified product.

RECYCLING

Pledge work with 3B Recycling to improve recycling practices: developing a zero to landfill solution for all recyclable cardboard and plastic films generated on site.

This strengthened approach to waste handling has resulted in over 35.4 Tonnes of cardboard being diverted from landfill within the report period.

Pledge will continue to work with 3B Recycling in line with the UK Government's Resources and Waste Strategy for England, putting a strong focus on Corporate Social Responsibilities towards minimizing waste, promoting resource efficiency, and moving towards a circular economy.



ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY



Full accreditation under the Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme.



ISO 9001 certified quality Management system



ISO 14001 certified environmental management system



FIRA



Blue Marble carbon assessed



3B Recycling



The mark of
responsible forestry
FSC® C019542

FSC®



Satra

MADE IN BRITAIN

Made in Britain



FABRICS

** Click any fabric range to be directed to the fabric companies product page **

FABRIC SUITABILITY

Not all standard fabrics are suitable for all of our products. High wool content fabrics are more suited to task, meeting chairs and soft seating in wide ranging contract areas.

Whilst standard polyesters are more suitable for simpler task and meeting chair applications, coated polyesters and vinyl's are the logical solution in those "tougher-than-usual" upholstery situations. If an unsuitable fabric/product selection is made the fabric may become baggy or have unnecessary pleats in the upholstery. We have included simple suitability icons next to each fabric range to help you to choose an appropriate fabric.

FABRIC GROUPS

Please contact our Sales Desk for a price if the product is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product.

Vinyl/PU - **V** Faux Leather - **FL** Panel/Screen - **P** Anti-Microbial - **AM** Leather - **L**

GROUP 0

GROUP 0	SUITABILITY	FR RATING	COMPOSITION
Agua: Chea**	Task Seating	Low	100% Treated Polyester
Camira: Cara P	Panel	Low	100% Polypropylene
Camira: Citadel	Task Seating	Low	100% Flame Retardant Polypropylene
Camira: Era	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Polyester
Camira: Fiji P	Panel	Low	100% Polyester
Camira: Gravity	Task Seating	Low	76% Polyester, 24% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Camira: Manhattan	Task Seating	Low	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Camira: Phoenix	Task Seating	Low	100% Polyester
Camira: Rivet	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Camira: Target	Task Seating	Medium	100% Polyester
Chieftain: Trimcell Classic V	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Phthalate Free PVC
Covertex: Moda	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Polyester
Covertex: Naturale	Task & Soft Seating	Low	70% Polyester, 16% Cotton, 9% Viscose, 5% Flax
Covertex: Umbria	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Polyester
Covertex: Vista	Task & Soft Seating	Low	70% Polyester, 30% Cotton
Inloom: Alba	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester
Inloom: Bondai	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester

GROUP 1

GROUP 1	SUITABILITY	FR RATING	COMPOSITION
Agua: Paint Pot AM/FL	Task Seating	Medium	2% Vinyl Acrylic, 71% PVC, 18% Polyester, 9% Cotton
Agua: Task AM	Task Seating	Medium	100% Treated Polyester
Agua: Stol AM/FL	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	2% Vinyl Acrylic, 71% PVC, 18% Polyester, 9% Cotton
Agua: Vina	Task & Soft Seating	Low	
Camira: Advantage	Task & Soft Seating	Low	60% Polypropylene, 30% Wool, 10% Viscose
Camira: Château	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Flame Retardant Polypropylene
Camira: Era 170 P	Panel	Low	100% Polyester
Camira: Lucia P	Panel	Low	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Camira: Lucia CS P	Panel	Low	100% Trevira CS® Flame Retardant Polyester
Camira: Sprint	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Polyester
Camira: Urban	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Camira: Vita AM/V	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Surface: 98% PVC, 2% PU Substrate: 100% Cotton
Camira: X2	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	75% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Textile to Textile Recycled Polyester
Camira: Xtreme	Task Seating	Medium	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Chieftain: Carino AM/V	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Phthalate free PVC
Chieftain: Just Colour AM/V	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Phthalate Free PVC
Chieftain: Trimcell Legend V	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Phthalate Free PVC
Gabriel: Chili	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Gabriel: Step	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Trevira CS
Gabriel: Step Melange	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Trevira CS
Gabriel: Tonal	Task & Soft Seating, Panels & Screens	Medium	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Inloom: One	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Recycled Polyester
Inloom: Bondai**	Task Seating	Domestic	100% Polyester
Panaz: Cadet FL	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Coating: PVC/PU/Acryltron, Basecloth: Viscose/Polyester
Spradling: Valencia FL	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Vinyl/Urethane Topcoat

NOTES

* Leather: Please note leather is a Natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

** Suitable for domestic use.

² Minimum order quantities apply.

Please contact the sales office for details to choose an appropriate fabric.

FR RATING

Low:	BS 7176:2007 Low Hazard BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette) BS EN 1021-2:2006 (Match)
Medium:	BS 7176:2007 Medium Hazard BS 5852:2006 Section 4 Ignition Source 5



FABRICS

** Click any fabric range to be directed to the fabric companies product page **

CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) need to be approved by Pledge before the acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics. We also reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product. We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which is supplied in a COM.

FABRIC SURCHARGE

Fabric manufacturers not listed in the fabric guide will be subject to a £15.00 net surcharge. *Kvadrat & Vescom fabrics P.O.A

Vinyl/PU - **V** Faux Leather - **FL** Panel/Screen - **P** Anti-Microbial - **AM** Leather - **L**

GROUP 2	SUITABILITY	FR RATING	COMPOSITION
Agua: Buro	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Treated Polyester
Agua: Cartella FL	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	48% PU, 26% Polyester, 26% Cotton
Agua: Hannah	Task & Soft Seating	Low	
Agua: Kontor AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Treated Polyester
Agua: Lavoro	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Treated Polyester
Camira: Aspect	Task & Soft Seating	Low	75% Trevira® CS Flame Retardant Polyester, 25% Polyester
Camira: Blazer Lite P	Panel	Low	100% Virgin Wool
Camira: Main Line Plus	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	67% Wool, 20% Flame Retardant Viscose, 13% Viscose
Camira: Quest	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% post-consumer recycled polyester including 75% SEAQUAL® YARN
Camira: Replay ^{NEW}	Task & Soft Seating		100% Post-Consumer Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester
Chieftain: Lionella V	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Surface: Phthalate free PVC 85% : 15% PU Backing: 45% sustainable cotton, 55% PES
Chieftain: Multistretch AM/V	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Surface: Phthalate free PVC Backing: Cotton / Lycra
Chieftain: Ravel	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Polyester
Chieftain: Traditional V	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Surface: Phthalate free PVC, Backing: Cotton / PES
Gabriel: Connect	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	48% New Zealand wool, 41% Post-consumer rec.pes., 9% Pa, 2% Pes
Gabriel: Renewed Loop	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% post-consumer/post-industrial recycled polyester (contains 3-10 % textile waste)
Inloom: Jet	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom: King Flex	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom: Re-Spun	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	70% Recycled Wool, 20% PL - 5% PA - 5% PC
Inloom: Roccia	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom: Time	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Recycled Polyester
Panaz: Aston AM/V	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	Coating: PVC/PU/Acryltron, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester
Panaz: Highland	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester with Microporous Film and FR Backcoating
Panaz: Kilda AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester with Microporous Film and FR Laminate
Panaz: Marna AM	Task Seating	Medium	100% Polyester with Microporous Film and FR Laminate
Skopos: Encanto AM	Task & Soft Seating		100% Polyester, SR, Antimicrobial, Waterproof & Crib 5 Backing
Skopos: Hiako AM/FL	Task & Soft Seating		78% PVC, 22% Cotton
Skopos: Kose	Soft Seating		100% Polyester & Crib 5 Backing
Yarwood: Dollaro FL	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester, 100% PVC Coating
GROUP 3	SUITABILITY	FR RATING	COMPOSITION
Agua: Bouclé	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Treated Polyester
Agua: Cashmir AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Treated Polyester
Agua: Eden	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Treated Polyester
Agua: Nova AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	88% Treated Polyester, 12% Nylon
Agua: Sark	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	88% Treated Polyester, 12% Nylon
Agua: Tones AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Treated Polyester
Camira: 24/7+	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	50% Polyamide, 33% Wool, 10% Flame Retardant Viscose, 7% Viscose
Camira: Aquarius	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Virgin Wool. Non metallic dyestuffs
Camira: Blazer	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Virgin Wool
Camira: Halcyon Cedar AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	76% Polyester, 24% Recycled Polyester with TriOnyx™ performance backcoat
Camira: Hemp	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	70% Virgin Wool, 30% True Hemp
Camira: Main Line Flax	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax
Camira: Nexus	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Polyester
Camira: Oceanic	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% post-consumer recycled polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL® YARN
Camira: Penta ^{NEW}	Task & Soft Seating		90% Wool, 10% Polyamide
Camira: Synergy	Task & Soft Seating	Low	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Inloom: Jeans	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Trevira CS Polyester
Inloom: Jet Bioactive	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Trevira CS Bioactive Polyester
Moon: Earth	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Wool
Moon: Spectrum	Task & Soft Seating	Low	Pure New Wool
Panaz: Harvard	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester with FR Backcoating
Skope: Cuba AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester, SR, FR, Antimicrobial, Waterproof, FR Backing
Skopos: Chamonix AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester & FR Backcoating
Skopos: Chamonix Deuxieme AM	Task & Soft Seating	Medium	100% Polyester, SR, Antimicrobial, Waterproof, Crib 5 Backing



FABRICS

** Click any fabric range to be directed to the fabric companies product page **

FABRIC SUITABILITY

Not all standard fabrics are suitable for all of our products. High wool content fabrics are more suited to task, meeting chairs and soft seating in wide ranging contract areas.

Whilst standard polyesters are more suitable for simpler task and meeting chair applications, coated polyesters and vinyl's are the logical solution in those "tougher-than-usual" upholstery situations. If an unsuitable fabric/product selection is made the fabric may become baggy or have unnecessary pleats in the upholstery. We have included simple suitability icons next to each fabric range to help you to choose an appropriate fabric.

FABRIC GROUPS

Please contact our Sales Desk for a price if the product is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product.

Vinyl/PU - **V** Faux Leather - **FL** Panel/Screen - **P** Anti-Microbial - **AM** Leather - **L**

GROUP 4

Camira: Blazer - Zipro
Camira: 24/7 Flax
Camira: Halcyon Aspen **AM**
Camira: Halcyon Blossom **AM**
Camira: Kyoto
Camira: Main Line Twist
Camira: Sumi
Camira: Regent
Skopos: Eider
Skopos: Herriot **AM**
Skopos: Madurai
Spectrum: Palette **V**

SUITABILITY

Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating

FR RATING

Medium
Medium
Medium
Medium
Medium
Medium
Low
Medium
Medium
Medium
Medium
Medium

COMPOSITION

54% Polyamide, 35% Wool, 11% Flax
51% Polyester, 49% Recycled Polyester with TriOnyx™ performance backcoat
51% Polyester, 49% Recycled Polyester with TriOnyx™ performance backcoat
90% Wool, 10% Polyamide
75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax
90% Wool, 10% Polyamide

100% Recycled Polyester (made from post-consumer waste), FR Halogen Free Backing
100% Polyester, SR, Antimicrobial, Waterproof & Crib 5 Backing
94% Polyester, 6% Acrylic & Crib 5 Backing

GROUP 5

Camira: Deca **V**
Camira: Hi-Tech
Camira: Intervene **AM**
Camira: Monochrome Sett **NEW**
Camira: Track
Camira: Silk
Gabriel: Crisp

SUITABILITY

Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating

FR RATING

Medium
Low
Medium

Medium
Medium
Low

COMPOSITION

Surface: 100% PU, Substrate: 100% Cotton
60% Polypropylene, 29% Wool, 10% Viscose, 1% Carbon Fibre
100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester face with TriOnyx™ performance backcoat
75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax
100% Trevira® CS Flame Retardant Polyester
70% Pure New Wool, 19% Flax, 11% Silk
93% New Zealand wool, 7% Polyamide

GROUP 6

Camira: Craggan Flax
Camira: Reksu 2.0 **NEW**
Camira: Yoredale
Bute: Elgin
Bute: Lewis
Bute: Troon
Bute: Turnberry
Skopos: Gaia

SUITABILITY

Task & Soft Seating
Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating

FR RATING

Medium

Low
Medium
Medium
Medium
Medium
Medium

COMPOSITION

85% Wool, 10% Flax, 5% Polyamide
66% Recycled Wool, 21% Flax, 13% Recycled Polyamide
95% Wool, 3% Polyester, 2% Polyamide
92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon
100% Pure New Wool
92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon
92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon
100% Recycled Face & Crib 5 Cotton Backing

GROUP 7

Bute: Alchemy
Bute: Melrose
Bute: Tweed

SUITABILITY

Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating

FR RATING

COMPOSITION

94% Pure New Wool, 6% Nylon
93% Pure New Wool, 7% Nylon
100% Pure New Wool

GROUP 8

Bute: Tiree
Vescom: Bowen
Vescom: Lindau

SUITABILITY

Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating
Task & Soft Seating

FR RATING

COMPOSITION

92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon
92% wool, 8% polyamide
80% wool, 20% polyamide

NOTES

* Leather: Please note leather is a Natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

** Suitable for domestic use.

² Minimum order quantities apply.

Please contact the sales office for details to choose an appropriate fabric.

FR RATING

Low: BS 7176:2007 Low Hazard
BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2:2006 (Match)
Medium: BS 7176:2007 Medium Hazard
BS 5852:2006 Section 4 Ignition
Source 5



FABRICS

** Click any fabric range to be directed to the fabric companies product page **

CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) need to be approved by Pledge before the acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics. We also reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product. We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which is supplied in a COM.

FABRIC SURCHARGE

Fabric manufacturers not listed in the fabric guide will be subject to a £15.00 net surcharge. *Kvadrat & Vescom fabrics P.O.A

Vinyl/PU - **V** Faux Leather - **FL** Panel/Screen - **P** Anti-Microbial - **AM** Leather - **L**

GROUP 9	SUITABILITY	FR RATING	COMPOSITION
Bute: Storr Kvadrat: Tonica 2 Vescom: Lani	Task & Soft Seating Task & Soft Seating Task & Soft Seating		97% Pure New Wool, 3% Nylon 100% New Wool 80% Wool, 20% Polyamide
LEATHER GROUP 1	SUITABILITY	FR RATING	COMPOSITION
Crest Leather: Shelly L Pledge: Black Leather L	Task & Soft Seating Task & Soft Seating	Low Low	100% Leather 100% Leather
LEATHER GROUP 2	SUITABILITY	FR RATING	COMPOSITION
Yarwood: Capri L	Task & Soft Seating	Low	100% Leather
LEATHER GROUP 3	SUITABILITY	FR RATING	COMPOSITION
Camira: Vintage L Muirhead: Caledonian L Muirhead: Grampain L Muirhead: Sateen L	Task & Soft Seating Task & Soft Seating Task & Soft Seating Task & Soft Seating	Low Low Low Low	100% Leather 100% Leather 100% Leather 100% Leather

LEATHER

*Please note leather is a Natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

²Minimum order quantities apply for these leathers.

Please contact the sales office for details.

UPHOLSTERY SHOWN

The material a product has been upholstered in is displayed under the Upholstery & Product Notes at the bottom of each pricing page. While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabrics due to printing processes.

Please contact our Sales Desk if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

COLOUR VARIATIONS

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the variance in colour of commercial fabrics, this may be apparent on repeat orders.

All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

FABRIC MANUFACTURERS

AGUA
www.aguafabrics.com

BUTE
www.butefabrics.com

CAMIRA
www.camirafabrics.com

CHIEFTAIN
www.chieftainfabrics.com

MOON
www.moons.co.uk

KVADRAT
www.kvadrat.dk/en

PANAZ
www.panaz.com

SPRADLING
www.spradling.eu

VESCOM
www.vescom.com

CREST LEATHER
www.crestleather.com

YARWOOD
www.yarwoodleather.com

GABRIEL
www.gabrielfabrics.com

INLOOM
www.inloomfabrics.com

COVERTEX
www.covertextltd.co.uk

MUIRHEAD
www.muirhead.co.uk



ADVICE

SPIRIT COLLECTION: UNSUITABLE FABRICS

ST1-5C & STR1C

GROUP 1

Camira: Chateau Plus
Gabriel: Chili
Gabriel: Step
Gabriel: Step Melange

Inloom: One

GROUP 2

Camira: Main Line Plus
Camira: Aquarius Second Nature
Gabriel: Go Uni
Gabriel: Just
Gaabriel: Tonal

GROUP 3

Camira: 24/7 Flax
Camira: 24/7+
Camira: Blazer Second Nature
Camira: Hemp Plus
Camira: Main Line Flax
Camira: Synergy
Gabriel: Capture
Gabriel: Felicity
Gabriel: Go Check
Gabriel: Go Courture
Gabriel: Harmony

GROUP 4

Camira: Blazer Zipro
Camira: Silk
Camira: Track
Gabriel: Europost 2
Gabriel: Gaja Classic
Gabriel: Mood
Gabriel: Passion

GROUP 5

Camira: Craggan Flax
Camira: Craggan Plus Secon Nature
Camira: Inviduo
Gabriel: Luna 2

GROUP 6

Bute: Elgin
Bute: Lewis
Bute: Turnberry
Camira: Yoredale
Vescom: Bowen
Vescom: Lindau
Moon: Troon
Moon: Tweed

LEATHER GROUP 1

Crest Leather: Shelly
Pledge: Black Leather

LEATHER GROUP 2

Yarwood Leather: Capri

LEATHER GROUP 3

Camira: Vintage
Muirhead: Caledonian
Muirhead: Grampain
Muirhead: Sateen

SPIRIT FABRIC SUITABILITY

Some fabrics have been specified as unsuitable for some of the Spirit collection.

CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) may need to be approved by Pledge before acceptance of the order.

A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject a fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product specified. We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which are supplied as a COM. All COM prices are group 0 for fabric, Group 1 for vinyl and group 3 for leather.

COLOUR SAMPLE

We aim to represent colours accurately, however we cannot guarantee the colours exactly match the colours of the actual fabrics due to printing processes. Please contact our Sales Desk if you would like a fabric sample sent to you.

TORO COLLECTION: SUITABLE FABRICS

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied

GROUP 0

Camira: Era
Covertex: Umbria

GROUP 1

Camira: Tonal
Camira: X2
Camira: Xtreme
Gabriel: Chili
Gabriel: Step Melange
Inloom: One
Valencia: Vinyl

GROUP 2

Camira: Main Line
Camira: Replay
Inloom: Re-Spun
Panaz: Alba

GROUP 3

Camira: Blazer
Camira: Hemp
Camira: Sumi
Camira: Synergy
Camira: Penta
Camira: Main Line Flax
Spradling: Silvertex

GROUP 4

Camira: 24/7 Flax
Camira: Main Line Twist
Camira: Silk
Panaz: Stretch

GROUP 6

Camira: Craggan
Camira: Yoredale

GROUP 7

Ultra Fabrics: Brisa

UPHOLSTERY SHOWN

The material the product has been shown in is listed under the upholstery notes at the bottom of each page.

COLOUR VARIATIONS

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the variance in colour of commercial fabrics, this may be apparent on repeat orders. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised



STANDARDS

WHERE APPLICABLE SEATING IS MANUFACTURED TO CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS.

BS EN 1335-1:2000

Office furniture. Office work chair. Dimensions.
Determination of dimensions.

BS EN 1335-2:2009

Office furniture. Office work chair.
Safety requirements.

BS EN 1335-3:2009

Office furniture. Office work chair.
Safety test methods.

BS EN 1021-1

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.
Ignition source: smouldering cigarette.

BS EN 1021-2

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.
Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

BS 7176

Specification of resistance to ignition of upholstered furniture for non-domestic seating by testing composites

BS EN 16139:2013

Furniture. Strength, durability & safety.
Requirements for non-domestic seating.

BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999

Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTS).
Part 5: workstation layout and postural requirements.

BS EN 10296-1:2003

Welded circular steel tubes for mechanical and general engineering purposes.
Technical delivery conditions. Non-alloy and alloy steel tubes.

BS 3900:E1,2 & 3:2002

Methods of test for paints.

BS 5459-2:2002+A2:2008

Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture.
Part 2: office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150 kg and the use up to 24 hours per day.

BS 5852:2006

Method of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources.

RECOMMENDED FABRICS ARE TESTED TO THE FOLLOWING

(subject to fabric range, please check with the manufacturer of the fabric)

BS EN 1021-1

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.
Ignition source: smouldering cigarette.

BS EN 1021-2

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.
Ignition source: match flame equivalent

BS 7176

Specification for resistance to ignition of upholstered furniture for non-domestic seating by testing composites.

BS 5852

Method to test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources.

MISC STANDARDS

BS EN ISO 7045

Specification for pan head screw.

BS 6206

Specification for impact performance requirements for flat safety glass and safety plastics for use in buildings.

ANSI/BFIMAX5.1

Five star base, static load and impact strength tests.



TECHNICAL

RAL COLOURS

CATEGORIES

Task Seating, Meet Seating, Soft Seating, & Tables.



W White
RAL 9016



CR Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



BL Blue
RAL 6034



PK Pink
RAL 3012



GR Green
RAL 6021



P Silver
RAL 9006



B Black
RAL 9011

METALLIC COLOURS

CATEGORIES

Task Seating, Meet Seating, Soft Seating, & Tables.



ST Satin Silver



BRZ Bronze



C Chrome

MECHANISMS

INFORMATION

Our mechanisms offer adjustability so each chair can be set to suit an individual user.

Listed below are our standard mechanisms and which operations they feature. Some chairs are available with a standard swivel return, gas height adjustment or seat slide option which are listed below.

INDEPENDENT MECHANISM

- » Permanent contact back
- » Independent seat adjustment
- » Lockable in various positions
- » Body weight tension adjustment
- » Seat height adjustment

BACK RAKE MECHANISM

- » Infinite locking back rake
- » Static seat
- » Back height adjustment
- » Seat height adjustment

SWIVEL RETURN

- » 180° rotation from 90° left to 90° right
- » Returns to central position when left*

*If fitted with glides

SEAT SLIDE

- » Increased seat depth to 50 mm
- » Available as an option with Back Rake, Independent and Synchro Mechanism

SYNCHRO MECHANISM

- » Synchronised seat & back
- » Lockable in various positions
- » Safety release mechanism
- » Body weight tension adjustment
- » Seat height adjustment

BODY WEIGHT RESPONSIVE

- » Synchronised seat & back
- » Lockable in various positions
- » Safety release mechanism
- » Automatic body weight tension system
- » Seat height adjustment

GAS LIFTS

- » All gas lifts are suitable for users weighing up to 150 kgs / 23.5 stone

CASTORS & GLIDES

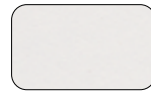
- » Brake loaded castors £24
(Castors static when under load)
- » Brake un-loaded castors £12
(Castors static when user stands)
- » Soft wheel castors £12
(Ideal for hard or non-carpeted floors)
- » Glides No Extra
Helps prevent chair moving when in use

* Prices are when selected as an option

MFC COLOURS

CATEGORIES

All Table Tops.



WHT White



GYT Grey



BKT Black



MPT Maple



LOT Light Oak



BET Beech



WLT Walnut

STAIN COLOURS

CATEGORIES

Meet Seating, Soft Seating, Fence Collection & Tables



N Natural



O Oak



WL Walnut



BK Black



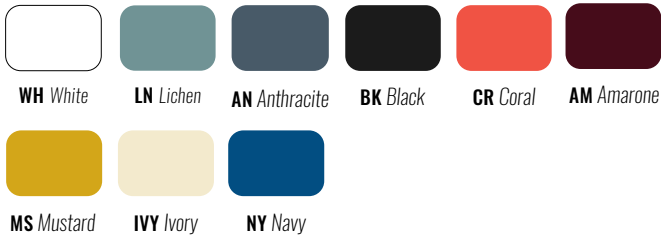
TECHNICAL

PLASTIC COLOURS

RANGES

Ana, Ciao, Fjord, Ikon, La Kendò, Mia, Milo, Pimlico, Vibe & Mina

ANA



CIAO



FJORD *Minimum Quantity: 50



IKON



LA KENDÒ



MILO



COLOUR SAMPLES

Due to limitations of printing we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the fabrics, woods, plastics or steel. While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we recommend you request a sample of the fabric, wood, plastic or steel finish before placing an order.

MIA



PIMLICO



VIBE



MINA

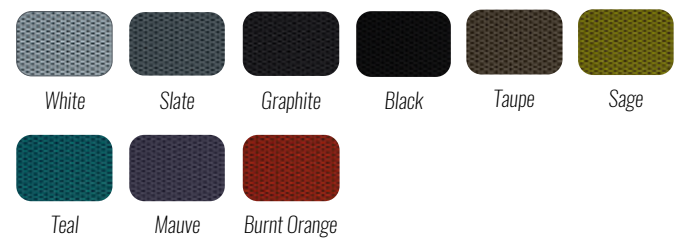


MESH COLOURS

RANGES

Kind & La Kendò

KIND & LA KENDÒ



SPECIAL STAINING

Pledge will make every effort to reproduce a stain colour likeness taking in to account the variance in materials and age of the original sample by the client. All stain matches are tested first, with a sample sent to the client for approval before the chairs frames are produced.

The cost for special staining to match existing furniture is detailed on the product page under options.



TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 The definitions and rules of interpretation in this condition apply in these conditions. Buyer: the person, firm or company who purchases the Goods from Pledge. Pledge: Pledge Chairs Limited.
Contract: any contract between Pledge and the Buyer for the sale and purchase of the Goods, incorporating these conditions. Delivery Point: the place where delivery of the Goods is to take place under condition 4.1. Goods: any goods agreed in the Contract to be supplied to the Buyer by Pledge (including any part or parts of them). Working Day: any day excluding Saturdays, Sundays and bank and public holidays in England.
- 1.2 A reference to a particular law is a reference to it as it is in force for the time being taking account of any amendment, extension, application or re-enactment and includes any subordinate legislation for the time being in force made under it.
- 1.3 Words in the singular include the plural and in the plural include the singular.
- 1.4 A reference to one gender includes a reference to the other gender.
- 1.5 Condition headings do not affect the interpretation of these conditions.

2. APPLICATION OF TERMS

- 2.1 Subject to any variation under condition 2.3 the Contract shall be on these conditions to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions (including any terms or conditions which the Buyer purports to apply under any purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document) unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Pledge.
- 2.2 No terms or conditions endorsed on, delivered with or contained in the Buyer's purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document shall form part of the Contract unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Pledge.
- 2.3 These conditions apply to all Pledge's sales and any variation to these conditions and any representations about the Goods shall have no effect unless expressly agreed in writing and signed by a director of Pledge. The Buyer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Pledge which is not set out in the Contract. Nothing in this condition shall exclude or limit Pledge's liability for fraudulent misrepresentation.
- 2.4 Each order or acceptance of a quotation for Goods by the Buyer from Pledge shall be deemed to be an offer by the Buyer to purchase Goods subject to these conditions.
- 2.5 No order placed by the Buyer shall be deemed to be accepted by Pledge until a written acknowledgement of order is issued by Pledge or (if earlier) Pledge delivers the Goods to the Buyer.
- 2.6 The Buyer shall ensure that the terms of its order and any applicable specification are complete and accurate.
- 2.7 Any quotation is given on the basis that no Contract shall come into existence until Pledge dispatches an acknowledgement of order to the Buyer or Pledge delivers the Goods to the Buyer. Any quotation is valid for a period of 30 days only from its date, provided that Pledge has not previously withdrawn it.

3. DESCRIPTION

- 3.1 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in Pledge's quotation or acknowledgement of order but in the event of any conflict the latter shall prevail.
- 3.2 Any discrepancies regarding the quantity of the Goods delivered should be notified by the Buyer to Pledge within 24 hours of delivery and in the absence of such notification then the correct quantity shall be deemed to have been delivered.
- 3.3 Any claim that the Goods do not comply with their description, shall be notified by the Buyer to Pledge within 3 days of delivery and in the absence of such notification then the Goods shall be deemed to correspond with their description.
- 3.4 All samples, drawings, descriptive matter, specifications and advertising issued by Pledge and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Pledge's catalogues or brochures are issued published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract and this is not a sale by sample.

4. DELIVERY

- 4.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Pledge, delivery of the Goods shall take place at the Buyer's premises when the Goods arrive and the Buyer is advised that the Goods may be unloaded by the Buyer or its agent from the delivery vehicle.
- 4.2 Any dates specified by Pledge for delivery of the Goods are intended to be an estimate and time for delivery shall not be made of the essence by notice. If no dates are so specified, delivery shall be within a reasonable time.
- 4.3 The delivery note must be correctly signed and dated by the person receiving the goods. In the absence of this information the goods shall be deemed to have been delivered in a satisfactory condition. All damages and shortages must be reported back to Pledge within **48 hours**. Pledge cannot accept liability of damaged goods after this time and may charge for repairs.
- 4.4 Subject to the other provisions of these conditions Pledge shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss (all three of which terms include, without limitation, pure economic loss, loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar loss), costs, damages, charges or expenses caused directly or indirectly by any delay in the delivery of the Goods (even if caused by Pledge's negligence), nor shall any delay entitle the Buyer to terminate or rescind the Contract unless such delay exceeds 90 days from the quoted delivery date listed on the acknowledgement.
- 4.5 If for any reason the Buyer fails to accept delivery of any of the Goods, or Pledge is unable to deliver the Goods on time because the Buyer has not provided appropriate instructions, documents, licences or authorizations:
 - (A) risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer;
 - (B) the Goods shall be deemed to have been delivered; and
 - (C) Pledge may store the Goods until delivery, whereupon the Buyer shall be liable for all related costs and expenses (including, without limitation, storage and insurance).
- 4.6 The Buyer shall provide at the Delivery Point and at its expense adequate and appropriate equipment and manual labour for unloading the Goods.
- 4.7 If Pledge delivers to the Buyer a quantity of Goods of up to 5% more or less than the quantity accepted by Pledge, the Buyer shall not be entitled to object to or reject the Goods or any of them by reason of the surplus or shortfall and shall pay for such goods at the pro rata Contract rate.
- 4.8 Pledge may deliver the Goods by separate instalments. Each separate instalment shall be invoiced and paid for in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.
- 4.9 Each instalment shall be a separate Contract and no cancellation or termination of any one Contract relating to an instalment shall entitle the Buyer to repudiate or cancel any other Contract or instalment.

5. NON-DELIVERY

Any liability of Pledge for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or issuing a credit note at the pro rata Contract rate against any invoice raised for such Goods.

24 HOUR USE

The guarantee period for any chair which is used for 24 hour constant use will be limited to 24 months. The guarantee is invalid if repairs are carried out by third party without the manufacturer's knowledge.

6. RISK/TITLE

- 6.1 The Goods are at the risk of the Buyer from the time of delivery pursuant to clause 4.1 above.
- 6.2 Ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until Pledge has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:
 - (A) the Goods; and
 - (B) all other sums which are or which become due to Pledge from the Buyer on any account.



TERMS & CONDITIONS

6.3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Buyer, the Buyer shall:

- (A) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Pledge's bailee;
- (B) store the Goods (at no cost to Pledge) separately from all other goods of the Buyer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Pledge's property in the premises owned or controlled by the Buyer;
- (C) not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;
- (D) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Pledge's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Pledge. On request the Buyer shall produce the policy of insurance to Pledge.

6.4 The Buyer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following conditions:

- (A) any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Buyer's business at full market value; and
- (B) any such sale shall be a sale of Pledge's property on the Buyer's own behalf and the Buyer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.

6.5 The Buyer's right to possession of the Goods prior to the passing of title shall terminate immediately if:

- (A) the Buyer (being an individual) has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Buyer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Buyer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding up of the Buyer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Buyer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Buyer or any similar steps or proceedings are taken in any other jurisdiction; or
- (B) the Buyer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Pledge and the Buyer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Buyer ceases to trade; or
- (C) the Buyer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.

6.6 Pledge shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods notwithstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from Pledge.

6.7 The Buyer grants Pledge, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.

6.8 Where Pledge is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, the Buyer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Pledge to the Buyer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Buyer.

6.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Pledge's (but not the Buyer's) rights contained in this condition 6 shall remain in effect.

7. PRICE

7.1 Unless otherwise agreed by Pledge in writing, the price for the Goods shall be the price set out in Pledge's quotation or written acknowledgement of order but in the event of any conflict the latter shall prevail.

7.2 The price for the Goods shall be exclusive of any value added tax which the Buyer shall pay in addition when it is due to pay for the Goods.

7.3 The price for the Goods includes the cost of carriage to the Delivery Point but where the Buyer requires the Goods to be delivered to the end user an additional carriage charge will be due and payable by the Buyer.

8. PAYMENT

8.1 Subject to condition 8.4, payment of the price for the Goods is due in pounds sterling on the last working day of the month following the month in which the Goods are invoiced.

8.2 Time for payment shall be of the essence.

8.3 No payment shall be deemed to have been received until Pledge has received cleared funds.

8.4 All payments payable to Pledge under the Contract shall become due immediately on its termination despite any other provision.

8.5 The Buyer shall make all payments due under the Contract in full without any deduction whether by way of set-off, counterclaim, discount, abatement or otherwise unless the Buyer has a valid court order requiring an amount equal to such deduction to be paid by Pledge to the Buyer.

8.6 If the Buyer fails to pay Pledge any sum due pursuant to the Contract, the Buyer shall be liable to pay interest to Pledge on such sum from the due date for payment at the annual rate of 4% above the base lending rate from time to time of National Westminster Bank PLC, accruing on a daily basis until payment is made, whether before or After any judgment. Pledge reserves the right to claim interest and costs under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998.

9. WARRANTY

9.1 If the Buyer establishes to Pledge's reasonable satisfaction that there is a defect in the materials or workmanship of the Goods or there is some other failure by Pledge in relation to the conformity of the Goods with the Contract, then provided the Buyer has returned the Goods to Pledge together with written notification of such alleged defect within 14 days of the time when the Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect and in any event within five (5) years of the delivery of the Goods to the Buyer or within two (2) years where the defect relates to fabric, or products manufactured or supplied by Pledge according to Buyer's requirements that are not listed in Pledge's catalogue or price lists (unless an extended warranty has been agreed in writing by Pledge), Pledge shall at its option, at its sole discretion and within a reasonable time:

- (A) repair or make good such defect or failure in such Goods free of charge to the Buyer (including all costs of transportation of any Goods to and from the Buyer for that purpose); or
- (B) replace such Goods with Goods which are in all respects in accordance with the Contract; or
- (C) issue a credit note to the Buyer in respect of the whole or part of the Contract price of such Goods as appropriate having taken back such Goods or materials relating to such Goods, provided that the liability of Pledge under this Condition 9 shall in no event exceed the purchase price of Such

Goods and

performance of any one of the above options shall constitute an entire discharge of Pledge's liability under this warranty.

9.2 Pledge shall be under no liability under the warranty at Condition 9.1 above:

- (A) in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Pledge's or any third party's instructions of proper use (whether oral or in writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Pledge's approval;
- (B) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
- (C) for any Goods manufactured or appropriated to the Contract in accordance with any design, specification, instruction or recommendation made to Pledge by the Buyer;
- (D) in respect of any type of defect, damage or wear specifically excluded by Pledge by notice in writing; or
- (E) if the Buyer makes any further use of the Goods after giving notice in accordance with Condition 9.1 above;

9.3 The warranties set out in this Contract are the only Warranties which shall be given by Pledge and all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

9.4 Any Goods replaced shall belong to Pledge and any repaired or replacement Goods shall be warranted on these terms for the unexpired portion of the warranty contained at Condition 9.1 above.



TERMS & CONDITIONS

10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1 Subject to condition 4, condition 5 and condition 9, the following provisions set out the entire financial liability of Pledge (including any liability for the acts or omissions of its employees, agents and sub contractors) to the Buyer in respect of:

- (A) any breach of these conditions;
- (B) any use made or resale by the Buyer of any of the Goods, or of any product incorporating any of the Goods; and
- (C) any representation, statement or tortious act or Omission including negligence arising under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by Statute or common law save for the conditions implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

10.3 Nothing in these conditions excludes or limits the liability of Pledge:

- (A) for death or personal injury caused by Pledge's negligence; or
- (B) under section 2(3), Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
- (C) for any matter which it would be illegal for Pledge to exclude or attempt to exclude its liability; or
- (D) for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

10.4 Subject to condition 10.2 and condition 10.3:

- (A) Pledge's total liability in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise, arising in connection with the performance or contemplated performance of the Contract shall be limited to the Contract price; and
- (B) Pledge shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or Consequential loss (all three of which terms include, Without limitation pure economic loss, loss of profit, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar loss) costs, damages, charges or expenses (even if caused by Pledge's negligence) which arise out of or in connection with the Contract.

11. ASSIGNMENT

11.1 Pledge may assign the Contract or any part of it to any person, firm or company without requiring the Buyer's consent.

11.2 The Buyer shall not be entitled to assign the Contract or any part of it without the prior written consent of Pledge.

12. FORCE MAJEURE

Pledge reserves the right to defer the date of delivery or to cancel the Contract or reduce the volume of the Goods ordered by the Buyer (without liability to the Buyer) if it is prevented from or delayed in the carrying on of its business due to circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Pledge including, without limitation, acts of God, governmental actions, war or national emergency, acts of terrorism, protests, riot, civil commotion, fire, explosion, flood, epidemic, lock-outs, strikes or other labour disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, provided that, if the event in question continues for a continuous period in excess of 60 days, the Buyer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to Pledge to terminate the Contract.

13. GENERAL

13.1 Each right or remedy of Pledge under the Contract is without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Pledge whether under the Contract or not.

13.2 If any provision of the Contract is found by any court, tribunal or administrative body of competent jurisdiction to be wholly or partly illegal, invalid, void, voidable, Unenforceable or unreasonable it shall to the extent of such illegality, invalidity, voidness, voidability, Enforceability or unreasonableness be deemed severable and the remaining provisions of the Contract and the remainder of such provision shall continue in full force and effect.

13.3 Failure or delay by Pledge in enforcing or partially Enforcing any provision of the Contract shall not be Construed as a waiver of any of its rights under the Contract.

13.4 Any waiver by Pledge of any breach of, or any default under, any provision of the Contract by the Buyer shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default and shall in no way affect the other terms of the Contract.

13.5 The parties to the Contract do not intend that any term of the Contract shall be enforceable by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 by any person that is not a party to it.

13.6 The formation, existence, construction, performance, validity and all aspects of the Contract shall be governed by English law and the parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

14.1 All communications between the parties about the Contract shall be in writing and delivered by hand or sent by pre -paid first class post or sent by fax or sent by e-mail:

- (A) in case of communications to Pledge to its registered office or such changed address as shall be notified to the Buyer by Pledge; or
- (B) in the case of the communications to the Buyer to the registered office of the Buyer (if it is a company) or (in any other case) to any address of the Buyer set out in any document which forms part of the Contract or such other address as shall be notified to Pledge by the Buyer.

14.2 Communications shall be deemed to have been received:

- (A) if sent by pre -paid first class post, two Working Days after posting (exclusive of the day of posting); or
- (B) if delivered by hand, on the day of delivery or if such day is not a Working Day, on the next following Working Day; or
- (C) if sent by fax or e-mail on a Working Day prior to 4.00 pm, at the time of transmission and otherwise at 9.00 am on the next Working Day.

14.3 Communications addressed to Pledge shall be marked for the attention of The Customer Services Department.

Pledge Chairs Ltd is a company registered in England and Wales, Company Registration Number: 979183.
Registered address: Millstream Works, Mill Road, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. LU7 1BA.

HQ

Pledge Chairs Ltd.
Mill Road, Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire, LU7 1BA

SHOWROOM

12-13 Clerkenwell Green
Clerkenwell, London, EC1V 0DY

+44 (0) 1525 376181
www.pledgechairs.co.uk